



THE  
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1935.

*Land set apart as a Provisional State Forest.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section eighteen of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby set apart the national-endowment land and Crown land described in the Schedule hereto as a provisional State forest.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WESTLAND FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.

ALL that area in the Westland Land District, containing 65 acres, more or less, of national-endowment land, and 322 acres, more or less, of Crown land, situated in Blocks IX, X, XIII, and XIV, Bruce Bay Survey District, and bounded as follows: Commencing at the south-western corner of Section 777; thence along a right line to the south-eastern corner of Reserve No. 420; thence along the southern, western, northern, and eastern boundaries of the said reserve to the northern boundary of Section 776; thence along the northern, western, and southern boundaries of the said section to the western boundary of a road reserve; thence along the western and southern boundaries of the said road reserve, the southern and eastern boundaries of Section 3686, and the southern boundary of the Town of Weld, to the eastern boundary of Reserve No. 420; thence southerly along the said eastern boundary for 252.1 links; thence on a bearing of 89° 52' for 1510.9 links; thence a bearing of 79° 30' for 585 links; thence a bearing of 86° 41' for 400 links; thence a bearing of 79° 30' for 841 links to the western boundary of Section 731; thence along the western and southern boundaries of the said section and the western boundary of Section 777 to the commencing-point. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 138/12, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 31st day of January, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM,  
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

A

*Land set apart as an Addition to a Public Domain.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by subsection nine of section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that from and after the date hereof the land comprised in the piece of closed street described in the First Schedule hereto, being land which is adjacent to the Hamilton Domain described in the Second Schedule hereto, shall be deemed to be added to the said Hamilton Domain.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, situated in the Borough of Hamilton, containing by admeasurement 16 acres, more or less, being Section 22B of Hamilton West Town Belt. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/178, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan 27262, blue.)

SECOND SCHEDULE.

HAMILTON DOMAIN.

ALL those areas in the Auckland Land District containing by admeasurement a total area of 727 acres 0 roods 19 perches, more or less, comprising the following parcels of land:—

*Town of Hamilton West.*

Allotments 129, 140, 142, 146, 147, 149, 170, 171, 194, 195, 213 to 218 inclusive, 225, 226, 227, 228, 251, part 324, part 335, 337, 350, 352, 369, 376A, 399A, and 454.

*Hamilton West Town Belt.*

Sections 1, 1A, 2, 2A, 3, 3A, 4, 5, 5A, 6, 7, 7A, 8, 8A, 9, 9A, 10, 15, 22; Lot 1 on D.P. 16167 of Section 22A; Lots 1 to 13 inclusive on D.P. 27628 of Section 21; Sections 49 to 53 inclusive.

*Te Rapa Parish.*

Lots 74 and 86 on D.P. 17643 of Allotment 24; part Lot 1 on D.P. 8496 of Allotment 210, being the whole of the land comprised in Certificate of Title, Vol. 283, folio 280 (Auckland Registry); parts Allotments 363 and 365, comprised in Proclamation registered under No. 5953 (Auckland Registry); part Lot 9A on D.P. 3500 of Allotment 369, being the whole of the land comprised in Certificate of Title, Vol. 465, folio 257 (Auckland Registry), and Allotment 372 (Hamilton Lake).

*Pukete Parish.*

Parts of Allotments 30, 31, 32 on D.P. 10964; Lot 23 on D.P. 10965, being parts Allotments 32 and 292; Lot 27 on D.P. 12543, being part Allotment 37.

*Town of Hamilton East.*

Allotments 86 to 97 inclusive, 156 to 164 inclusive, 173 to 178 inclusive, 180, 181, 182, 183, 209, 210, 214, 215, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 281, 282, 303, 321, 322, 323, 324A, 325A, 326, 331, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 343, 344, 345, 346, 349, 350, 351, 352, 355 to 363 inclusive, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, less portion of Knighton Road intersecting same; Allotment 372, Allotments 372A, 373, 373A, less portion of Knighton Road intersecting same; Allotments 380 to 389 inclusive, 405A, 410, 412, 424.

*Hamilton East Town Belt.*

Sections 23 to 46 inclusive and Sections 54 to 59 inclusive.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 1/178.)

*Revocation of the Reservation of Portion of a Permanent State Forest.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Forests Act, 1921-22, and pursuant to a resolution in that behalf passed by both Houses of Parliament, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke (so far only as it relates to the land described in the Schedule hereto) the Proclamation of the twenty-eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, whereby the said land (with certain other land) was set apart as a permanent State forest, and declare that the reservation thereby effected is (so far only as aforesaid) revoked accordingly.

## SCHEDULE.

## AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—AUCKLAND FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.

ALL those areas in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 79 acres 1 rood 30 perches, more or less, being parts of Sections 13, 17, and 20, Block VI, Piako Survey District (State forest—*Gazette*, 1927, page 2153), and described as follows:—

All that area containing by admeasurement 29 acres 2 roods 36 perches, more or less, being part of Section 13, Block VI aforesaid, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the south-east by a public road; towards the south-west by Section 17, Block VI aforesaid; and towards the north-west and north-east by another part of Section 13, Block VI aforesaid.

Also all that area containing by admeasurement 36 acres 1 rood 6 perches, more or less, being part of Section 17, Block VI aforesaid, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the south-east by a public road; and towards the south-west, north-west, and north-east by another part of Section 17, Block VI aforesaid.

Also all that area containing by admeasurement 13 acres 1 rood 28 perches, more or less, being part of Section 20, Block VI aforesaid, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the south-east by a public road; towards the south-west and north-west by another part of Section 20, Block VI aforesaid; and towards the north-east by Section 17, Block VI aforesaid.

As the same are more particularly delineated on plan No. 25/24, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red. (Auckland plan S.O. 27604.)

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 2nd day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM,  
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Land proclaimed as a Street in Block I, Tarawera Survey District, Auckland Land District.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a street the land in Tarawera Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

## SCHEDULE.

## LAND PROCLAIMED AS A STREET.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a street: 6 perches.

Being portion of Utanga No. 9 Block.

Situated in Block I, Tarawera Survey District. (S.O. plan 27676.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 22/4067, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2719, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 22/4067.)

*Provisional State Forests and Crown Land set apart as Permanent State Forests.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## A PROCLAMATION.

BY virtue and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section eighteen of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby set apart the provisional State forests and Crown land described in the Schedule hereto as permanent State forests.

## SCHEDULE.

## NELSON LAND DISTRICT.—NELSON FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.

ALL those areas in the Nelson Land District, containing approximately 122,375 acres, and described as follows:—

All that area in the Nelson Land District, containing by admeasurement 15,615 acres, more or less, being part of Provisional State Forest No. 48 (*Gazette*, 1920, pages 927 and 934, and *Gazette*, 1925, page 2888—ordinary provisional State forest), situated in Block XV, Tadmor Survey District, and Blocks III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, XI, and XII, Howard Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the north-east by Section 7, Block XV aforesaid; towards the south-east by Sections 2 and 3, Block III aforesaid; again towards the north-east by Sections 3 and 4, a public road, and again by the said Section 4, Block III aforesaid, by a public road, Sections 11 and 10, Block IV aforesaid, Section 5, Block VIII aforesaid, by a public road, and again by the said Section 5; towards the east and north by Section 3, Block VIII aforesaid, across the Rainy River Valley Main Road to the Rainy River; again towards the east by the Rainy River; towards the south by Section 4, Block IX, Motupiko Survey District, across the Rainy River Valley Main Road to Section 14, Block XII aforesaid, and by the said Section 14 and Station Creek Road; towards the south-west by Section 13, Block XII aforesaid, Station Creek Road, and Sections 100 and 1, Block VII aforesaid; towards the north-west, again towards the south-west and towards the south-east by Section 98, Block VII aforesaid; again towards the south-west by Sections 101 and 5, Block VII aforesaid; again towards the north-west by Section 5 aforesaid and a public road; again towards the south-west by the crossing of a public road and Section 23 aforesaid; again towards the north-west by Section 99, a public road, and again by Section 99, Block VII aforesaid; again towards the south-west by the said Section 99; again towards the south-east by the said Sections 99, 23, and 5; again towards the south by Station Creek; again towards the north-west, south-west, and south-east by Section 6, Block VII aforesaid;

again towards the south by Station Creek; again towards the north-west, south-west, and south-east by Section 1, Block VII aforesaid; again towards the south by a road along Station Creek and a road along the Buller River; towards the west by Sections 4 and 8, Block VII, Hope Survey District; again towards the north by Sections 8 and 10, Block VII, and Section 2, Block VIII, Hope Survey District; again towards the west by Sections 2 and 1, Block VIII, and Section 2, Block IV, Hope Survey District, and again towards the north-west by the Reefton-Nelson Main Road: save and excepting two intersecting public roads. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 108/26, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

All that area containing approximately 14,970 acres, being Provisional State Forest No. 84 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 932—ordinary provisional State forest), situated in Blocks XIV, XV, and XVI, Howard Survey District, and Blocks II, III, IV, VI, and VII, Arnaud Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the north by a right line drawn between Trig. Station "A" and Sub-trig "1" in Block XV aforesaid, and by Sections 4 and 5, Block XVI aforesaid; towards the north by Crown land; again towards the north-east by Scenic Reserve 11; towards the south-east, south, and again towards the south-east by the edge of the bush; towards the south-west by a scenic reserve; towards the north-west by Section 5, Block XIV, Howard Survey District; towards the north by the northern boundary of Block II aforesaid; again towards the north-east by the edge of the bush, Sections 2, 3, and 4, Block II aforesaid, and again by the edge of the bush; again towards the north and south-west by the edge of the bush; and again towards the north-west by Section 6, Block XIV aforesaid, and Section 3, Block XV aforesaid, a road, and Section 4, a road, and again by the said Section 4, Block XV aforesaid. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 115/2, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

All that area containing approximately 8,940 acres, being Provisional State Forest No. 86 (*Gazette*, 1920, pages 932 and 933—ordinary provisional State forest, 6,740 acres) and part of Provisional State Forest No. 119 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 2114—national-endowment provisional State forest, 2,200 acres), situated in Blocks XII, XV, and XVI, Rotoroa Survey District, and Blocks III, IV, and VII, Sabine Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the east and west by the edge of the bush; and towards the north-west by a scenic reserve. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 115/2, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

All that area containing approximately 82,850 acres, being Provisional State Forest No. 87 (*Gazette*, 1920, pages 932 and 933—ordinary provisional State forest, 6,010 acres), part of Provisional State Forest No. 88 (*Gazette*, 1920, pages 932, 933, and 934—ordinary provisional State forest, 61,730 acres), and part of Provisional State Forest No. 119 (*Gazette*, 1920, page 2114—national-endowment provisional State forest, 15,070 acres), and Crown land (40 acres), situated in Blocks IV, VIII, and XII, Tutaki Survey District, Blocks I, II, V, VI, IX, X, XIII, XIV, and XV, Rotoroa Survey District, Blocks III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, X, XII, XIV, and XVI, Matakaitaki Survey District, Blocks I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, IX, and XIII, Sabine Survey District, Blocks II, IV, VI, VIII, X, and XI, Una Survey District, and Blocks I and III, Spenser Survey District, and bounded generally as follows: Commencing at the south-eastern corner of Section 7, Block I, Rotoroa Survey District; thence towards the east and north-east by a scenic reserve; again towards the east, towards the south-east, again towards the north-east, towards the south-west, west, again towards the south-west, towards the south, and again towards the south-east by Crown land; again towards the north-west and south-west by Section 1, Block XIV, Rotoroa Survey District; again towards the south-west, south-east, and north by Section 1, Block XIII, Rotoroa Survey District; again towards the south-east, north-west, south-west, and north-west by Section 1, Block I, Sabine Survey District; again towards the south-east, north-east, east, south, west, south, east, south-east, and south-west by Crown land; again towards the north by Section 4, a public road, the crossing of the Glenroy River, a public road, and Section 5, Block VI, Una Survey District; again towards the west by Sections 5, 3, 2, and 1, Block VI, Una Survey District, Sections 1, 5, and 4, a public road, and Sections 3 and 2, Block II, Una Survey District, Section 6, a public road, the crossing of Branch Creek, a public road, by the said Section 6, Sections 5 and 4, Block XIV, Matakaitaki Survey District; again towards the south by a public road and Section 1, Block XIV, Matakaitaki Survey District; again towards the west by Section 5, Block X, Matakaitaki Survey District, and a public road, Section 4, Block X, Matakaitaki Survey District (provisional State forest, *Gazette*, 1920, page 933), Sections 3, 1, and 2, Block X, Matakaitaki Survey District, Sections 5, 7,

and 1, Block V, Matakaitaki Survey District, across a tributary of the Glenroy River, and by that stream to the south-western corner of Section 18, Block VI, Matakaitaki Survey District; again towards the north by the said Section 18, and Sections 11, 19, 6, 22, 21, and 20, Block VI, Matakaitaki Survey District; again towards the north-west by the last-named section and Section 9s, Block III, Matakaitaki Survey District; again towards the north-east by Section 5s, Block IV, Matakaitaki Survey District, a public road, the crossing of Station Creek, a public road, again by Section 5s aforesaid, Section 3, Block VIII, Matakaitaki Survey District, a public road, the crossing of Nardoo Creek, and by a public road; again towards the east by Section 8s, Block VIII, Matakaitaki Survey District, Crown land, the left bank of the Matakaitaki River, and again by Crown land; again towards the west by Crown land, the right bank of the Matakaitaki River, Section 4, Block V, Sabine Survey District, a public road, again by the said Section 4, by Section 7s, Block IV, Matakaitaki Survey District, Section 2, Block I, Sabine Survey District, the crossing of a public road, and the Mole River, by the right bank of the Mole River, a public road, Section 10s, Block I, Sabine Survey District, Section 8s, Block XVI, Tutaki Survey District, a stock-track reserve, Sections 6s and 4s, Block XVI, Tutaki Survey District, Sections 2s and 2, Block XII, Tutaki Survey District, and Section 10, Block VIII, Tutaki Survey District; again towards the north-west by Lot 2 of Section 4, Block VIII, Tutaki Survey District; again towards the east by the Tiraumea River; again towards the north-west by the crossing of that river, a public road, and Section 5, Block VIII, Tutaki Survey District; again towards the west by the last-mentioned section and Section 1, Block VIII, Tutaki Survey District; again towards the north-west by Section 12, Block IV, Tutaki Survey District; and towards the north by Section 10, Block IV, Tutaki Survey District, Section 5, Block I, Rotoroa Survey District, a public road, again by Section 5, Block I, Rotoroa Survey District, and Sections 8, 6, and 7, Block I, Rotoroa Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan No. 115/2, deposited in the Head Office of the State Forest Service at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 31st day of January, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM,  
Commissioner of State Forests.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

*Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block XII, Huangarua Survey District, Featherston County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Huangarua Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

##### LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 6.5 perches.  
Being portion of Lot 4 of Section 2, Mahupuku Settlement; coloured red.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

##### ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 2.9 perches.  
Adjoining or passing through Lot 1 of Section 2 and Lot 1 (D.P. 3296) of Section 6, Mahupuku Settlement; coloured green.

All situated in Block XII, Huangarua Survey District. (S.O. 2985.)

All in the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88583, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of February, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 41/281/1.)

*Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block IV, Tauranga Survey District, Tauranga County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Tauranga Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road :  
1 acre 3 roods 15.7 perches.  
Being portion of Allotment 74, Te Puna Parish (D.P. 17670);  
coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed : 2 acres 1 rood 34.3 perches.  
Adjoining or passing through Lot 2, D.P. 24031, being part Allotment 77, and Allotments 74 (D.P. 17670), 78, 79, and 80, Te Puna Parish; coloured green.

All situated in Block IV, Tauranga Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 26772.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88847, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of February, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 35/517.)

*Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Blocks VIII and XII, Taringatua Survey District, Wallace County.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Taringatua Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road :—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
6	2	27.2	Section 38, Block VIII; coloured yellow.
1	2	19.9	Section 84, Block XII; coloured blue.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed :—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining or passing through
4	0	35.9	Section 38, Block VIII, and Section 81, Block XII; coloured green.
2	1	26.4	Block XII; coloured green.

All situated in Taringatua Survey District (Southland R.D.). (S.O. R659.)

All in the Southland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88591, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of February, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 47/1270.)

*Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block III, Waitemata Survey District.*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the eighteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken : 3 acres 1 rood 28 perches.

Being portion of Allotment 293, Paremoremo Parish; coloured blue.

Situated in Block III, Waitemata Survey District. (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27805.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88176, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of February, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/15.)

*Additional Land taken for the Wellington-New Plymouth Railway, Wellington-Tawa Flat Deviation (at approximately 8 m. 46 ch.).*

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the additional land mentioned in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the Wellington-New Plymouth Railway, Wellington-Tawa Flat Deviation.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken :—

A.	R.	P.	Being
0	1	12.99	Part Lot 43, D.P. 2012, being part Section 42; coloured yellow.
0	0	0.11	Part Lot 43, D.P. 2012, being part Section 42; coloured red.

Situated in Block VII, Belmont Survey District (Porirua R.D.). (S.O. 2773.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 84002 (sheet 1), deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of February, 1935.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 19/47/25.)

*Stopping Government Roads in Blocks I and IV, Waihola Survey District.*

[L.S.] **BLDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as stopped the Government roads described in the Schedule hereto, such roads being no longer required.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of roads hereby stopped:—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through
0 0 15.5	Lots 4, 5, and 6, Block I, L.T. plan 597, Block I; coloured green.
0 0 14.6	Lot 7 on plan of the Township of Kapiti, deposited in Deeds Registry Office, Dunedin, as No. 94, Block I; coloured green.
0 1 23.9	Lots 8, 9, and 10 on plan of the Township of Kapiti, deposited in the Deeds Registry Office, Dunedin, as No. 94, Block I; coloured green.
0 0 34.2	Road adjoining Section 7, Block I; coloured grey.
0 1 19.2	Lots 11, 12, 13, and 14, Block II, L.T. plan 597, Block IV; coloured green.
0 0 12.4	Road adjoining Section 29, Block IV; coloured brown.
0 0 29.8	Lots 14, 15, and 16, Block II, L.T. plan 597, Block IV; coloured green.
1 0 17.1	Lots 18A, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23, Block III, L.T. plan 597, Block IV; coloured green.
1 1 16.7	Road adjoining Sections 28 and 29, Block IV; coloured yellow.

Situated in the Waihola Survey District.

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 87357, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of February, 1935.

**JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.**

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/17/101/17.)

*Declaring Land acquired for a Government Work, and not required for that Purpose, to be Crown Land.*

[L.S.] **BLDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the land described in the Schedule hereto to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land declared to be Crown land: 1 rood.

Being Section 945, Town of Stratford.

Situated in the Borough of Stratford.

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88929, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of February, 1935.

**JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.**

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 24/1191.)

*Declaring Land taken for a Government Work, and not required for that Purpose, to be Crown Land.*

[L.S.] **BLDISLOE, Governor-General.**  
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the land described in the Schedule hereto to be Crown land subject to the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land declared to be Crown land: 1 acre 2 roods 27.09 perches.

Being Sections 263, 266, 267, 270, 271, and part Sections 259 and 262, Town of Wanganui (railway land).

Situated in the City of Wanganui. (S.O. 2976.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88565, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 1st day of February, 1935.

**JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.**

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 20/241/2.)

*Altering and Redefining the Boundaries of the Te Akau North Rabbit District.—(Notice No. Ag. 3256.)*

**BLDISLOE, Governor-General.**

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section thirty-one of the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1928, it is enacted that the Governor-General, at the request of the Board of any rabbit district, may by Order in Council alter and redefine the boundaries of its district:

And whereas the district known as the "Te Akau North Rabbit District" has been constituted under and for the purposes of the said Act:

And whereas the Board of the said district has, pursuant to the said section thirty-one of the said Act, requested that the boundaries of its district be altered and redefined, and it is deemed expedient to give effect to such request:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby alter and redefine the boundaries of the said district so constituted as aforesaid, and doth hereby declare that the boundaries of the said district shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, and doth further declare that this Order in Council shall take effect as from the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, in the Raglan County, bounded by a line commencing at the south head of the Waikato River; thence in generally north-easterly and southerly directions respectively up the left bank of the Waikato River to its junction with the Whangape Stream in Block II, Rangiriri Survey District; thence up the Whangape Stream to Whangape Lake; thence along the generally northern, western, and southern shores of Whangape Lake, along a public road, passing through Section 19, Block VI, Rangiriri Survey District, and forming the northern boundary of Sections 18 and 14 of Block VI aforesaid to its junction with another public road at the north-eastern corner of Section 14 aforesaid; thence along that road, passing through Blocks X and XIV, Rangiriri Survey District, to its junction with the road forming the south-western boundary of Allotment 147, Pepepe Parish; thence along that road, the south-western boundaries of Allotments 82, 81, 80, and 79, all of Pepepe Parish, to a public road forming the south-eastern boundary of Allotment 79 aforesaid; thence along that road,

the southern boundary of Allotment 74, Pepepe Parish, a public road, the southern boundary of Allotment 71, Pepepe Parish, the south-western boundaries of Allotments 68A and 68B, Pepepe Parish, a public road, the northern and western boundaries of Lot 1 on plan No. 16730, deposited in the office of the District Land Registrar at Auckland, the south-western boundaries generally of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 on plan No. 16730 aforesaid, the north-western and south-western boundaries of Section 2, Block III, Newcastle Survey District, the south-western and southern boundaries of Section 1 of Block III aforesaid, and the southern boundary of Section 3 of Block III aforesaid, the north-western boundaries of Allotments part 223, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, and 114, all of Pepepe Parish, the northern and western boundaries of Allotment 27, Waipa Parish, the northern boundary of Allotment 190, Waipa Parish, the road forming the northern boundaries generally of Allotments 191, 201, 173, 172, 171, 170, 169, 168, 167, and 166, all of Waipa Parish, to its junction with a public road at the north-western corner of the last-mentioned allotment; thence along the road forming the western boundaries generally of Allotments 166, 165, 164, and 214, all of Waipa Parish, the western boundaries of Allotments 214, 210, S 159, S 158, and 157, all of Waipa Parish, the northern and western boundaries of Section 6 and the western boundary of Section 5, Block X, Newcastle Survey District, to the northern boundary of Allotment 63F No. 10, Waipa Parish; thence in a westerly direction generally along the northern boundaries of Allotments 68F Nos. 10, 9A, 9B, 8 and 7, Allotments 62A Nos. 4 and 2, Allotments 62B Nos. 8, 5B, and 5A, all of Waipa Parish, to the Waingaro River; thence down the Waingaro River and along the northern shores generally of the Whaingaroa Harbour to the Tasman Sea; thence in a northerly direction generally along the sea-coast to the point of commencement.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Appointment of Members of the Tuwharetoa Trust Board.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance of the provisions of section fifty-five of the Native Purposes Act, 1931, and of the regulations made thereunder in respect of the Tuwharetoa Trust Board, and any other powers him enabling, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint the persons whose names are set out in the Schedule hereto to be the members of the said Tuwharetoa Trust Board constituted under the said section fifty-five.

SCHEDULE.

Hoani to Heuheu, of Waihi, Tokaanu.  
Werihe to Tuiro, of Waihi, Tokaanu.  
Maraku Gotty, of Manunui.  
Kahu te Kuru, of Pukawa, Tokaanu.  
Tupu Paurini, of Tokaanu.  
Morehu Downs, of Korohe, Tokaanu.  
Te Awhi Northeroft, of Waitahanui, Taupo.  
Waihaki Ngamotu, of Waipahihi, Taupo.  
Te Takinga Arthur Grace, of Taupo.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Amending Tuwharetoa Trust Board Regulations.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the provisions of section fifty-five of the Native Purposes Act, 1931, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the regulations relating to the Tuwharetoa Trust Board made on the

eighteenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, under the provisions of section sixteen of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1926, in manner following, that is to say:—

By deleting from Regulation two of the said regulations the word "eight," and substituting therefor the word "nine."

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in Block II, Wairio Village, Southland Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for Post and Telegraph purposes:

And whereas it is expedient that the purpose of the reservation over such land shall be changed to a reserve for a site for a public hall:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that the purpose of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto is hereby changed from a reserve for Post and Telegraph purposes to a reserve for a site for a public hall.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 11, Block II, Wairio Village: Area, 2 roods. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered L. and S. 6/3/385A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/3/385.)

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in Block X, Kaiteriteri Survey District, Nelson Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 23rd day of January, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for a site for a public library:

And whereas it is expedient that the purpose of the reservation over such land shall be changed to a reserve for recreation purposes:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that the purpose of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto is hereby changed from a reserve for a site for a public library to a reserve for recreation purposes.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 4 and 5, Block X, Kaiteriteri Survey District: Area, 2 roods 9.4 perches.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/3554.)

*Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in Opaheke Parish, North Auckland Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for a cemetery:  
And whereas it is expedient that the purpose of the reservation over such land shall be changed to a recreation reserve:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that the purpose of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto is hereby changed from a cemetery to a recreation reserve.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

LOT 136A of Section 2, Opaheke Parish, Block VIII, Drury Survey District: Area, 5 acres, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 2/417.)

*Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in the Town of Manutahi, Taranaki Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for a site for a blockhouse over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SUBDIVISIONS 1 and 2 of Section 9, Town of Manutahi: Area, 2 roods, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 9/1581.)

*Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in the Wai-iti Survey District, Nelson Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for telegraph purposes over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 2 acres 3 roods 24.8 perches, more or less, being part of Section 159, Block XV, Wai-iti Survey District. Bounded towards the north-west, the north, the north-east, and the south-east, 424.7 links, 67.2 links, 584 links, and 471.5 links, respectively, by a public road; and towards the south-west by other part of the said Section 159, 604 links; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1912/613, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/3/370.)

*Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in the Takaka Survey District, Nelson Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for accommodation purposes over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 19 and 88, Block XI, Takaka Survey District: Area, 107 acres 3 roods 39 perches, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/2940.)

*Declaring Portion of a Road in Block I, Otumahana Survey District, to be a Government Road.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become a Government road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road declared to be a Government road: 1 acre 3 roods 29 perches. Adjoining or passing through Section 4.

Situated in Block I, Otumahana Survey District (Nelson R.D.). (S.O. 440R.)

In the Nelson Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88477 (sheet 1), deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 44/350/1.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Ellesmere Domain.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 23rd day of January, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

- Edward James Cowan,
- William John Lemon,
- Robert Thomas McMillan,
- Henry Neave, and
- John Boag

to be the Ellesmere Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Friday, the twenty-second day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, at two o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the A.M.P. Rooms, Leeston, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.—ELLESMERE DOMAIN.

RESERVE No. 1630, Block I, Southbridge Survey District: Area, 213 acres, more or less.

Also Reserve No. 3940, formerly parts of Rural Sections 3344 and 4041, situated in the Southbridge Town District, Blocks I and V, Southbridge Survey District: Area, 8 acres, more or less.

Also Reserve No. 3939, formerly part of Rural Section 5979, Block XIV, Leeston Survey District: Area, 10 acres, more or less.

Also Rural Section 9308, being Lot 1, D.P. 4439, Block IX, Southbridge Survey District: Area, 95 acres 2 roods 15 perches, more or less.

Also part of Rural Section 18319, Ellesmere District, being all the land comprised in Certificate of Title, Vol. 45, folio 54: Area, 10 acres, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/194.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of Te Puia Domain.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

- Sidney Francis Burdett,
- George William Clarke,
- James Edward Clews,
- Francis William Jemmett Fox,
- William Hallier,
- Charles Henry McCracken,
- Renata Tamepo,
- Arnold Beetham Williams, and
- Oscar Nero Winter

to be Te Puia Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Thursday, the second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, at half past seven o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Public Hall, Te Puia Springs, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.—TE PUIA DOMAIN.

SECTIONS 27 and 28, Te Puia Suburbs: Area, 9 acres 1 rood 6 perches, more or less.

Also Section 137, Te Puia Suburbs, being the Ratahi Lagoon: Area, 6 acres 3 roods, more or less. (Gisborne plan C.P. 1926.)

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/672.)

Rates of Duty on Logs of certain Species.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section one hundred and thirty-five of the Customs Act, 1913, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that timber logs, round, unworked, of the species set forth in the Schedule hereto, being goods which are not specifically enumerated in the Tariff, and which are, in the opinion of the Minister of Customs, substitutes for rough sawn or rough hewn timber of similar species, shall be charged with the duties (if any) set out in the said Schedule: Provided that nothing in this Order in Council shall affect the provisions of section five of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1930, or section four of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1931, in respect of the imposition of surtax or primage duty, as the case may be.

SCHEDULE.

Kind of Goods.	Rates of Duty—	
	When admissible under the British Preferential Tariff.	When admissible under the General Tariff.
Timber, viz.:— Logs, round, <i>unworked</i> , viz.:— Ash, hickory, lancewood, lignum vitæ, and the timbers the botanical names of which are Swietenia species, Juglans species, Juniperus virginiana (red cedar), Pinus lambertiana, Pinus strobus, Pinus monticola, Quercus sessiliflora, Quercus pedunculata, also balsa wood, and such other <i>similar</i> species or kinds of timber as the Minister may from time to time approve	Free	Free.
Oak (Quercus) n.e.i. . . . .	Free	25s. per 100 cubic feet.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Recreation Reserve in Otago Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.  
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 23rd day of January, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Otago Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act; and such reserve shall hereafter be known as the Tuapeka Mouth Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain.

SCHEDULE.

TUAPEKA MOUTH DOMAIN.

ALL that area in the Otago Land District, containing 8 acres 3 roods 27.67 perches, more or less, being part of Section 170, Block I, Waitahuna West Survey District, and being the whole of the land comprised in Certificate of Title, Volume 269, folio 33, Dunedin Registry.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/913.)



*Wairoa Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Wairoa Electric-power Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Wairoa Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33;
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order;
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities;
  - “The local authority” means the Wairoa Electric-power Board;
  - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926;
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, and includes new securities to the amount of one thousand four hundred and forty pounds authorized to be issued pursuant to the provisions of section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, in respect of arrears of interest for that amount due and accruing due to the Public Trustee up to the date of conversion;
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto and held by the Public Trustee.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

B

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

- (a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or
- (b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

## NEW SECURITIES.

12. (1) The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies (including new securities to be issued by way of premium, and also the new securities to the amount of one thousand four hundred and forty pounds authorized to be issued pursuant to the provisions of section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934), together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-five years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the thirtieth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every thirty-first day of March and thirtieth day of September thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and sixty.

(2) The proviso to subsection three of section twenty of the Electric-power Board's Amendment Act, 1927, shall not apply to such amount of principal as exceeds the amount of principal included in the first two instalments referred to in the previous subclause.

13. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## PREMIUMS.

14. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

15. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the aggregate amount of premiums to which any person is entitled.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

17. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

18. The existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Public Trustee as Commissioner thereof in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee.

CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

19. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities and of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of the unconverted securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the principal, interest, and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and as if the local authority were a local authority and its district a district under that Act.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

20. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

BROKERAGE.

21. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

**FIRST SCHEDULE.**  
**LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.**

Name.	Amount.	Rates of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Loan of £30,000, 1921 ..	£ 10,000	Per Cent. 6	Per Cent. 4½	1st October, 1957.
Loan of £10,000, 1922 ..	10,000	6	4½	1st August, 1958.
Total .. ..	20,000			

**SECOND SCHEDULE.**

**FORMS.**

**(1) Notice.**

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid, will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

Chairman.

**(2) New Debenture.**

No. .

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ .

Issued under the common seal of the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

**(3) Resolution making Special Rate.**

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order and by section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges (or, as the case may be, instalments of principal and interest) in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629063
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105393
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	£
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	4.8
	4.25
Difference is .. .. .	£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

(T. 49/462/1.)

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Wairoa Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

**W**HEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Wairoa Electric-power Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Wairoa Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33;
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order;
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities;
  - “The local authority” means the Wairoa Electric-power Board;
  - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926;
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, and includes new securities to the amount of one thousand six hundred and sixty-one pounds five shillings and tenpence authorized to be issued pursuant to the provisions of section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, in respect of interest due and accruing due up to the date of conversion to the Government Insurance Commissioner;
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto and held by the Government Insurance Commissioner.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the Gazette to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any principal or interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

## NEW SECURITIES.

12. (1) The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies (including new securities to be issued by way of premium, and the new securities to the amount of one thousand six hundred and sixty-one pounds five shillings and tenpence authorized to be issued pursuant to the provisions of section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934), together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-eight years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the thirtieth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every thirty-first day of March and thirtieth day of September thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three.

(2) The proviso to subsection three of section twenty of the Electric-power Boards Amendment Act, 1927, shall not apply to such amount of principal as exceeds the amount of principal included in the first two half-yearly instalments referred to in the previous subclause.

13. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## PREMIUMS.

14. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

15. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the aggregate amount of premiums to which any person is entitled.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

#### PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

#### SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

17. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

18. The existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, as far as it will extend, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan.

#### CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

19. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities and of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of the unconverted securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the principal, interest, and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and as if the local authority were a local authority and its district a district under that Act.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

#### SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

20. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

#### BROKERAGE.

21. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.



FIRST SCHEDULE.  
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
Government Life Insurance Department Loan of £5,000	£ 5,000*	Per Cent. 6	Per Cent. 4½	1st September, 1961.
Government Life Insurance Department Loan of £15,000	15,000	6	4½	1st December, 1962.
Total .. ..	£20,000			

\* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Chairman.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.]

A.B., Chairman.

C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order and by section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges (or, as the case may be, instalments of principal and interest) in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of ] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

## THIRD SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

(a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and

(b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
13 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
15 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
16 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
17 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
18 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

	£
One year's interest on £100 at existing rate (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	4.25
Difference is .. .. .	£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/462/1.)

*Wairoa Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 3).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Wairoa Electric-power Board (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Wairoa Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 3).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Wairoa Electric-power Board:

“Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, and includes new securities to the amount of one thousand four hundred and eighty-three pounds ten shillings authorized by section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, to be issued to the Dunedin Sinking Fund Commissioners as holders of the debentures of the Wairoa Electric-power Board loan of twenty-one thousand five hundred pounds in satisfaction of the interest due and accruing due to such Commissioners up to the date of conversion:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Chairman of the local authority and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. (1) The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto to be published, not later than the date of conversion, at least once in the *Gazette*, and, where the address of any holder of existing securities to which this Order applies is known, shall forward by registered letter to such holder a copy of such notice accompanied by a copy of this Order.

(2) In addition to the notices required by the last preceding subclause, the local authority may give such further notice in relation to the conversion (whether by way of advertisement or otherwise) as it thinks fit.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) If the holder of the securities (or, where the holder is a trustee, any person whose consent would, but for this Order, be required for conversion) is during the whole of the time between the date of the publication of this Order in the *Gazette* and the expiration of the period referred to in the last preceding paragraph absent from New Zealand, at any time before the expiration of three months from the date of conversion; or

(c) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable on the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any interest thereon, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest for the period ending on the date of conversion on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities issued in respect of the second loan referred to in the First Schedule hereto shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. (1) New securities shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) Every new debenture shall be for a sum of five pounds, twenty-five pounds, fifty pounds, one hundred pounds, or any sum in excess of one hundred pounds.

(3) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(4) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(5) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Chairman, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## INTEREST AND COUPONS.

14. (1) The rate of interest payable on new securities shall be four and one-quarter per centum per annum.

(2) The interest on new securities shall be payable half-yearly on days corresponding to the maturity dates of the securities.

15. (1) Separate coupons for each amount of interest payable on any debenture, in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto, and numbered consecutively for each debenture, shall be attached thereto.

(2) The signatures to coupons may be made by facsimiles thereof in lithograph or otherwise.

## MATURITY DATES.

16. (1) Every new security shall be redeemable at par on such one of the maturity dates set out in the Third Schedule hereto as is specified in that behalf in the security.

(2) The local authority shall so fix the respective maturity dates of the new securities that the aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities maturing on each of such dates shall, if practicable, be a multiple of one hundred pounds, and, subject thereto, shall, as nearly as may be, bear the same proportion to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities as the sum set opposite that date in the Third Schedule hereto bears to the total amount specified in that Schedule.

(3) Out of the new securities redeemable on the first three maturity dates specified in the Third Schedule hereto there shall be allocated to the Dunedin Sinking Fund Commissioners in satisfaction of the new securities to the amount of one thousand four hundred and eighty-three pounds ten shillings authorized to be issued under section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, in respect of interest due and accruing due up to the date of conversion on the first loan specified in the First Schedule hereto:

(a) All the new securities redeemable on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six and on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven; and

(b) Such portion of the new securities redeemable on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight as secures an amount of principal equal to the difference between the aforesaid sum of one thousand four hundred and eighty-three pounds ten shillings and the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities referred to in the preceding paragraph (a) hereof.

(4) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this clause the new securities redeemable on each maturity date shall be allocated equitably between the holders of existing securities issued in respect of the first loan specified in the First Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the No. 1 loan debenture holders") on the one hand and the holders of existing securities issued in respect of the second loan specified in such First Schedule (hereinafter referred to as "the No. 2 loan debenture holders") on the other hand to the intent that as nearly as circumstances will permit the amount of principal secured by such of the new securities redeemable on such maturity date as are allocated to the No. 1 loan debenture holders bears to the amount of principal secured by such of the new securities redeemable on that maturity date as are allocated to the No. 2 loan debenture holders the same proportion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities issued to the No. 1 loan debenture holders (but exclusive of any such new securities issued pursuant to the authority of section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934), bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the new securities issued to the No. 2 loan debenture holders.

#### PREMIUMS.

17. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Fourth Schedule hereto.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this clause as to payment in cash, every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by issuing to him additional new securities for the amount of such premium, or so much thereof as is not paid in cash, as the case may be.

(2) The local authority may, if it thinks fit, pay in cash the whole or any part of the aggregate amount of premiums to which any person is entitled.

(3) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of the local fund, and charged to the appropriate account.

(4) The power of the local authority to issue new securities in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to include the power to issue any additional new securities required for the purposes of this clause.

#### PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

19. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

#### CONSOLIDATED SINKING FUND FOR NEW SECURITIES.

20. (1) In order to provide funds for the repayment of the new securities the local authority shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a consolidated sinking fund, of which such persons as the local authority appoints shall be the Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate and shall pay to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund on each thirty-first day of March following the date of conversion up to and including the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-three, a contribution of four hundred and eighty-five pounds, increased in respect of each contribution by a sum equal to four and one-quarter per centum of the aggregate amount of new securities redeemable up to and including the thirty-first day of March preceding the date on which such contribution is payable, and reduced by the aggregate of the sums which during the twelve months preceding the date of payment of such contribution have, pursuant to the provisions of the next succeeding clause, been paid to any sinking fund for unconverted securities. The proviso to subsection three of section twenty of the Electric-power Boards Amendment Act, 1927, shall not apply to any such part of the contribution as exceeds four hundred and eighty-five pounds.

(3) The provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall apply with respect to such sinking fund.

#### SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

21. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund.

## APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

22. The existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioners thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

- (a) First, in transferring to the Commissioners of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and
- (b) Secondly, in transferring the balance to the Commissioners of the consolidated sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the new securities, to be held as part of that sinking fund.

## CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

23. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (4) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the interest and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and as if the local authority were a local authority, and its district a district under that Act.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities.

## SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

24. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

## BROKERAGE.

25. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

## LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Loan of £21,500, 1930 ..	21,500	5½	4½	1st September, 1950.
Loan of £7,000, 1930 ..	7,000	5½	4½	1st September, 1950.
Total ..	£28,500			

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

## FORMS.

## (1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars.]

Dated the            day of            , 19            , Chairman.

(2) *New Debenture.*

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the            Loans Conversion Order, 19            . New debenture for £            , payable at            , in New Zealand, on the            day of            , 19            , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at            , in New Zealand, on or after the            day of            , 19            , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £            . Interest on this debenture will cease after the day when the payment falls due unless default is made in payment.

This debenture bears interest at the rate of            per centum per annum, payable on the            day of            and the            day of            in each year, on presentation of the attached coupons.

Issued under the common seal of the            the            day of            , 19            .

[L.S.]            A.B., Chairman.  
                  C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) *Coupon.*

No.

New debenture No.            of the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, issued under Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the            Loans Conversion Order, 19            .

On presentation of this coupon at            , in New Zealand, on or after the            day of            , 19            , the bearer hereof will be entitled to receive £            .

(N.B.—The holder of this coupon has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

A.B., Chairman.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed to sign debentures].

(4) *Resolution making Special Rate.*

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the            Loans Conversion Order, 19            , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order and by section thirty-one of the Local Legislation Act, 1934, in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges (or, as the case may be, instalment of principal and interest) in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the            day of            and the            day of            [or yearly on the            day of            ] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the            day of            , 19            , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.  
MATURITY DATES OF NEW SECURITIES.

Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £31,080.	Date.	Aggregate Amount of Principal, to be increased or reduced proportionately in accordance with Clause 16 (2) of this Order if the Total Amount is greater or less than £31,080.
31st March, 1936 ..	£ 500	31st March, 1950 ..	£ 1,000
"   1937 ..	600	"   1951 ..	1,100
"   1938 ..	600	"   1952 ..	1,100
"   1939 ..	700	"   1953 ..	1,200
"   1940 ..	700	"   1954 ..	1,200
"   1941 ..	700	"   1955 ..	1,300
"   1942 ..	700	"   1956 ..	1,300
"   1943 ..	800	"   1957 ..	2,800
"   1944 ..	800	"   1958 ..	1,500
"   1945 ..	900	"   1959 ..	1,500
"   1946 ..	900	"   1960 ..	1,500
"   1947 ..	900	"   1961 ..	1,500
"   1948 ..	1,000	"   1962 ..	1,600
"   1949 ..	1,000	"   1963 ..	1,680
Total ..	..	..	£31,080

## FOURTH SCHEDULE.

## COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

## Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

	£
One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. ..	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. ..	4.25

Difference is .. .. .. .. .. £0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/462/1.)



*Greytown Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Greytown Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Greytown Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 1).
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - “The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:
  - “The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:
  - “Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:
  - “The local authority” means the Greytown Borough Council:
  - “Local fund” has the same meaning as in Part V of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926:
  - “New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:
  - “Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

D

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified—

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twenty-second day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every twenty-second day of June and twenty-second day of December thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-five.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

## PREMIUMS.

15. (1) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities.

(2) The holder of any existing securities bearing interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, exceeds the rate of interest payable on the new securities shall on the conversion of such securities be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, and, in addition thereto, shall be entitled to receive a premium on such principal computed in accordance with the Third Schedule hereto.

16. (1) Every premium to which any person is entitled under the last preceding clause shall be satisfied by payment of the amount thereof in cash.

(2) All payments of cash in accordance with the last preceding subclause shall be made by the local authority out of the unexpended balance of loan-moneys in the hands of the local authority in respect of the Drainage Extension and Connection Loan and the High-pressure Water Extension Loan.

## PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

17. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

## SINKING FUND FOR UNCONVERTED SECURITIES.

18. (1) If dissent is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order from the conversion of any existing securities issued in respect of any loan in the First Schedule hereto for which a sinking fund was provided, the local authority, in order to provide funds for the repayment of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan, shall forthwith make provision for the creation, pursuant to a resolution of the local authority, of a sinking fund, of which the persons who at the date of conversion were Sinking Fund Commissioners in respect of such loan shall be the first Commissioners.

(2) For such purpose the local authority shall permanently appropriate a sum which bears the same proportion to the annual contribution payable, before the date of conversion, to the existing sinking fund of such loan as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the existing securities in respect of which such existing sinking fund is held, and shall pay such sum to the Commissioners yearly and every year until the maturity date of such unconverted securities, or until the Commissioners are satisfied that the accumulations of sinking fund will suffice to redeem such securities at maturity.

(3) The first of such yearly payments shall be made not later than one year after the date on which the last annual contribution payable before the date of conversion to the existing sinking fund of such loan was payable.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of sections forty to forty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such sinking fund:

Provided that nothing in the said sections or in this Order shall authorize the removal or suspension of the Public Trustee as Commissioner of any sinking fund.

## APPLICATION OF EXISTING SINKING FUNDS.

19. (1) The existing sinking fund of every loan in the First Schedule hereto shall be applied by the Commissioner thereof, so far as it will extend, in or towards making the following payments, in the following order of priority, namely:—

(a) First, in transferring to the Commissioner of the sinking fund hereinbefore required to be created for the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loan a sum which bears the same proportion to the amount of such existing sinking fund at the date of conversion as the aggregate amount of principal secured by such unconverted securities bears to the aggregate amount of principal secured by all the securities in respect of which such sinking fund is held; and

(b) Secondly, as far as it will extend, in repayment as at the date of conversion of the principal secured by the existing securities issued in respect of such loan and held by the Public Trustee.

(2) Interest up to the date of conversion on any existing securities so repaid in accordance with paragraph (b) of the last preceding subclause shall be paid by the local authority out of the local fund.

## CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

20. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities and of interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of the unconverted securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act, shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the principal, interest, and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities, but so far only as relates to any rateable property within the Borough of Greytown.

## SECURITIES HELD BY TRUSTEES.

21. The provisions of sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four of the New Zealand Debt Conversion Act, 1932-33 (relating to the adjustment of premiums as between capital and income and to the powers of trustees and other persons in relation thereto), shall apply with respect to existing securities converted into new securities in accordance with this Order in the same way as they apply with respect to securities converted under that Act, save that the references in the said section twenty-two to the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, shall be construed as references to the day following the date of conversion.

## BROKERAGE.

22. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Antecedent Liability Loan, 1922	5,420	6	4½	1st August, 1942.
Gas Extension Loan, 1922 ..	2,500	6	4½	1st August, 1942.
Gas Extension Supplementary Loan, 1923	250	6	4½	1st April, 1943.
Town Hall Loan, 1907, £2,000	2,000	5	4½	1st April, 1947.
Special Loan, 1920, £2,840 ..	2,840	5½	4½	1st November, 1956.
Workers' Dwelling Loan, 1926	1,350	6	4½	1st October, 1956.
	£14,360			

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £

Issued under the common seal of the

the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Mayor.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].

(3) Resolution making Special Rate.

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the interest, sinking fund, and other charges (or, as the case may be, instalments of principal and interest) in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of ] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

COMPUTATION OF PREMIUMS.

1. THE amount of the premium payable on the conversion of any existing securities shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying the following factors, namely:—

- (a) The difference between one year's interest on the amount of principal secured by the existing securities at the rate payable thereon immediately before the date of conversion and one year's interest on the same amount at the rate payable on the new securities; and
- (b) The appropriate factor specified in the Table of Factors hereinafter set out, according to the period between the date of conversion and the maturity date of the existing securities.

2. For the purpose of computing any such period as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of the last preceding clause, any fraction of a half-year that is not less than three months shall be counted as a half-year, and any such fraction that is less than three months shall not be taken into account.

Table of Factors.

Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.	Period from Date of Conversion to Maturity Date of Existing Securities.	Factor.
Years.		Years.	
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.488998	$19\frac{1}{2}$	12.891438
1	0.967235	20	13.096761
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.434948	$20\frac{1}{2}$	13.297566
2	1.892370	21	13.493952
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.339726	$21\frac{1}{2}$	13.686017
3	2.777238	22	13.873855
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.205123	$22\frac{1}{2}$	14.057560
4	3.623592	23	14.237222
$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.032853	$23\frac{1}{2}$	14.412931
5	4.433108	24	14.584774
$5\frac{1}{2}$	4.824556	$24\frac{1}{2}$	14.752835
6	5.207389	25	14.917198
$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.581799	$25\frac{1}{2}$	15.077944
7	5.947970	26	15.235153
$7\frac{1}{2}$	6.306083	$26\frac{1}{2}$	15.388903
8	6.656316	27	15.539270
$8\frac{1}{2}$	6.998842	$27\frac{1}{2}$	15.686327
9	7.333831	28	15.830149
$9\frac{1}{2}$	7.661448	$28\frac{1}{2}$	15.970806
10	7.981856	29	16.108367
$10\frac{1}{2}$	8.295214	$29\frac{1}{2}$	16.242902
11	8.601676	30	16.374476
$11\frac{1}{2}$	8.901395	$30\frac{1}{2}$	16.503155
12	9.194518	31	16.629003
$12\frac{1}{2}$	9.481191	$31\frac{1}{2}$	16.752081
13	9.761556	32	16.872451
$13\frac{1}{2}$	10.035752	$32\frac{1}{2}$	16.990172
14	10.303914	33	17.105303
$14\frac{1}{2}$	10.566175	$33\frac{1}{2}$	17.217900
15	10.822665	34	17.328020
$15\frac{1}{2}$	11.073511	$34\frac{1}{2}$	17.435716
16	11.318837	35	17.541042
$16\frac{1}{2}$	11.558765	$35\frac{1}{2}$	17.644051
17	11.793413	36	17.744793
$17\frac{1}{2}$	12.022898	$36\frac{1}{2}$	17.843319
18	12.247333	37	17.939676
$18\frac{1}{2}$	12.466829	$37\frac{1}{2}$	18.033913
19	12.681496		

Example of Working.

Conversion as from 15th December, 1933, of 6-per-cent. securities for £100, maturing 14th January, 1947, into  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cent. securities.

Interest rate on existing securities (as reduced by Part I of the Act) is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

One year's interest on £100 at existing rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .	£	4.8
One year's interest on £100 at new rate ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) is .. .. .		4.25
Difference is .. .. .		£0.55

Period from date of conversion (15th December, 1933) to existing maturity date (14th January, 1947) is 13 years 30 days, counted as 13 years.

Factor for 13 years is 9.761556.

£0.55 multiplied by 9.761556 is £5.3688558, or £5 7s. 4d., which is the premium for £100 of the existing securities.

The premiums on other amounts of existing securities of the same class can be computed in the same way, or, alternatively, by ascertaining 5.3688558 per cent. of the amount of the principal in each case.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Greytown Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

**W**HEREAS it is provided by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General, given by Order in Council under section thirteen of the said Act, after compliance with the provisions of Part II of the Act, and subject to and in accordance with the provisions of such Order in Council, any local authority may issue new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas by the said section thirteen it is further provided that the Governor-General, by the Order in Council giving his consent to the conversion of existing securities by a local authority, may make such provisions as he thinks fit with respect to all or any of the matters specified in the said section, and that, subject to the provisions of the said Act, every Order in Council under the said section shall have the force of law as if enacted in the said Act, anything to the contrary in any other Act or in any regulations made under the said Act or any other Act notwithstanding:

And whereas the Greytown Borough Council (being a local authority within the meaning of the said Act) has issued securities in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto, and such securities are existing securities to which the said Act applies:

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of issuing new securities in conversion of such existing securities, has complied with the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General to such conversion should be given as required by the said Act, and that by this Order the provisions hereinafter set forth should be made with respect to the matters specified in the said section thirteen:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the issue by the said local authority of new securities in conversion of any existing securities to which this Order applies, and with respect to such conversion doth hereby make the following provisions.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. This Order may be cited as the Greytown Borough Loans Conversion Order, 1935 (No. 2).

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The Act” means the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33:

“The date of conversion” means the date specified in clause five of this Order:

“Existing securities” means debentures or other securities issued before the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three; and includes any securities issued on or after that date, but before the date of conversion, in replacement (as that term is defined in the Act) of any such securities:

“The local authority” means the Greytown Borough Council:

“New securities” or “new debentures” means securities or debentures issued in accordance with this Order in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies:

“Unconverted securities” means existing securities to which this Order applies and in respect of which dissent from conversion is signified in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

## APPLICATION OF ORDER.

3. This Order shall apply to all existing securities issued in respect of the loans specified in the First Schedule hereto.

## SPECIAL RESOLUTION OF LOCAL AUTHORITY.

4. (1) If the local authority so resolves by a resolution passed and confirmed as provided by subsection two of section nine of the Act, it may, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Order, issue new securities in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies.

(2) The following provisions of this Order shall come into force if such a resolution is passed and confirmed as aforesaid, but not otherwise:

Provided that a certificate signed by the Mayor and published in the *Gazette* to the effect that such a resolution has been duly passed and confirmed shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein certified.

## DATE OF CONVERSION.

5. The date from which the conversion of existing securities into new securities shall take effect shall be the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

## NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF EXISTING SECURITIES.

6. The local authority shall cause a notice in the form numbered (1) in the Second Schedule hereto, together with a copy of this Order, to be forwarded by registered letter not later than fourteen days before the date of conversion to every holder of existing securities to which this Order applies.

## RIGHT TO APPLY FOR OR DISSENT FROM CONVERSION.

7. The holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies may make application to the local authority in writing for the conversion of such securities into new securities in accordance with this Order. Every application under this clause shall be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

8. If the holder of any existing securities to which this Order applies does not, within the time and in the manner provided by this Order, signify his dissent from the conversion of such securities into new securities, the existing securities shall be converted into new securities in the same manner as if application had been made under the last preceding clause.

9. Dissent from the conversion of any existing securities may be signified--

(a) At any time before the expiration of fourteen days from the date of conversion; or

(b) In the case of any particular holder, within such further time as the local authority may, on account of special circumstances, in its discretion allow.

10. The dissent of the holder of any existing securities from the conversion of those securities into new securities shall be signified in writing, and shall be deemed to be signified when such writing is received by the local authority or by any person authorized by the local authority to receive it.

## SURRENDER OF CONVERTED SECURITIES, AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST THEREON.

11. The holder of any existing securities converted into new securities (whether the conversion is on application or after failure to dissent) shall not be entitled to demand payment of any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect of the existing securities, or to receive the new securities or any instalment of principal and interest payable in respect thereof, until he has surrendered the existing securities to the local authority.

12. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding clause, the interest on the outstanding principal represented by any such existing securities for the period ending on the date of conversion shall be payable not later than one month from the date of conversion.

## NEW SECURITIES.

13. The aggregate amount of principal secured by the new securities to be issued in conversion of existing securities to which this Order applies, together with interest thereon computed at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, shall be repaid by equal half-yearly instalments over a period of twenty-one years, the first half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twenty-second day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and subsequent half-yearly instalments to fall due and be paid on every twenty-second day of June and twenty-second day of December thereafter, the last half-yearly instalment to fall due and be paid on the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-six.

14. (1) New securities for the amount of each half-yearly instalment referred to in the preceding clause shall be issued in the form of debentures in the form numbered (2) in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) All new debentures shall be numbered consecutively, and as between the holders thereof shall rank equally.

(3) Every new debenture shall state on its face the fact that the holder has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.

(4) Every new debenture shall be signed by the Mayor, countersigned by the Treasurer or some other officer appointed by the local authority for the purpose, and sealed with the common seal of the local authority.

15. As the existing securities to which this Order applies bear interest at a rate which, as reduced in accordance with Part I of the Act, does not exceed the rate of interest payable on the new securities, the holders of such existing securities shall on the conversion thereof be entitled to receive new securities for the same aggregate amount of principal as is secured by the existing securities, without premium.

## PLACE FOR PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

16. The principal and interest in respect of new securities shall be payable in New Zealand.

## CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL RATE.

17. (1) As a security for the new securities and the unconverted securities the local authority shall forthwith, by resolution gazetted (in the form numbered (3) in the Second Schedule hereto), make and levy a special rate over the whole of the district of the local authority to provide for the payment of the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of such securities.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of any other Act shall, so far as applicable and with all necessary modifications, apply with respect to such special rate, and with respect to the principal, interest, and other charges in respect of such securities, as if such special rate were made and levied in respect of a special loan raised under Part I of the said Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

(3) Upon the making of such special rate every special rate theretofore made in respect of any existing securities to which this Order applies shall cease to be a security for such existing securities, but so far only as relates to rateable property within the Borough of Greytown.

## BROKERAGE.

18. The local authority shall not, in respect of the conversion into new securities of any existing securities to which this Order applies, enter into any contract for the payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-quarter per centum of the amount of such existing securities.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
LOANS TO BE CONVERTED.

Name.	Amount.	Rate of Interest.		Date of Maturity.
		Original.	Existing.	
	£	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Gasworks Loan .. ..	600*	4½	4½	22nd June, 1950.
Tauherenikau Bridge Loan ..	150*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1959.
Waingawa Bridge Loan ..	200*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1958.
Drainage Extension Loan ..	2,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1953.
High Pressure Water Extension Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1959.
Ditto .. ..	500*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1959.
Drainage Extension and Connections Loan (part)	2,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1953.
Ditto .. ..	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1958.
" .. ..	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1958.
" .. ..	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1958.
" .. ..	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd June, 1959.
High Pressure Water and Drainage Loan (part)	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd June, 1959.
Ditto .. ..	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1960.
" .. ..	1,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1951.
" .. ..	2,000*	4½	4½	22nd June, 1952.
" .. ..	6,000*	4½	4½	22nd June, 1952.
" .. ..	11,000*	4½	4½	22nd December, 1952.
Total .. ..	£32,450			

\* Less amount of principal repaid up to date of conversion.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

(1) Notice.

[Name of local authority.]

CONVERSION under the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the following loans [Particulars of loans].

Notice is hereby given to the holders of debentures or other securities issued in respect of the above-mentioned loans that the [Name of local authority] intends to convert all such debentures or other securities (except those in respect of which dissent is duly signified) into new debentures having new maturity dates and bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.

The conversion will take effect from [Date of conversion].

Application for conversion must be made in writing and be accompanied by the securities to which it relates.

Dissent from the conversion of any existing debentures or other securities may be signified by the holder by notice in writing delivered to [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to receive dissents] on or before the day of , 19 .

If notice of dissent from the conversion of any debentures or other securities is not received by that date the securities will be converted.

The rate of interest on any debentures or other securities in respect of which dissent is signified as aforesaid will, by virtue of section 18 of the above-mentioned Act, be reduced to two-thirds of the original rate as from the [Date of conversion].

Further particulars as to the new debentures and the conversion generally may be obtained from [Name or designation and address of at least one person authorized to give particulars].

Dated the day of , 19 .

, Mayor.

(2) New Debenture.

No.

[Name of local authority], New Zealand.

New debenture, issued pursuant to Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 . New debenture for £ , payable at , in New Zealand, on the day of , 19 , issued by the [Name of local authority], New Zealand, under the above-mentioned Act and Order pursuant to a resolution passed and confirmed by the said Council [or Board, or as the case may be] as provided by section 9 (2) of the said Act.

(N.B.—The holder of this debenture has no claim in respect thereof upon the Government or public revenues of New Zealand.)

On presentation of this debenture at , in New Zealand, on or after the day of , 19 , the bearer thereof will be entitled to receive £ .

Issued under the common seal of the the day of , 19 .

[L.S.] A.B., Mayor.  
C.D., Treasurer [or other officer appointed for the purpose].



(3) *Resolution making Special Rate.*

In pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Loans Conversion Order, 19 , the [Name of local authority] hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the [Name of local authority] under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said [Name of local authority] hereby makes and levies a special rate of [State amount in the pound] upon the rateable value on the basis of [State whether capital, unimproved, or annual] value of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities, and be payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of [or yearly on the day of ] in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the day of , 19 , or until all such securities are fully paid off.

(T. 49/272/1.)

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Orders in Council made on the respective dates specified in the Third Column of the Schedule hereto, consent was given to the raising by the respective local authorities enumerated in the First Column of the said Schedule, of the respective loans stated in the Second Column of the said Schedule, and the authority so conferred has not been exercised to the extent of the respective amounts shown in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule:

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the authority conferred by the said Orders in Council respectively was revoked in so far as it had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the said local authorities to borrow any moneys to which the said Orders in Council relate except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council that may be made under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926:

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said local authorities to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the respective sums stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule, being the moneys or part thereof to which the said Orders in Council relate:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective sums stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule (hereinafter called "the said sums"), for the respective purposes for which the said loans were authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The terms for which the said sums or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule.

(2) The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sums or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule.

(3) The said local authorities shall, before raising the said respective sums or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as is applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than the respective rates stated in the Eighth Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so raised and not repaid, the first such payment in each respective case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any sum or part thereof so raised.

(4) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of any moneys raised pursuant to this consent shall be paid out of such moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procreation fees in respect of the raising of the said respective sums or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said sums shall be made in New Zealand.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

## SCHEDULE.

First Column. Name of Local Authority.	Second Column. Name of Loan and Amount authorized.	Third Column. Date of and Gazette reference to consenting Order in Council.	Fourth Column. Amount of Loan Authority not exercised.	Fifth Column. Sum now authorized to be raised.	Sixth Column. Term of Loan (Years).	Seventh Column. Rate of Interest.	Eighth Column. Rate of Sinking Fund.
1. Mount Eden Borough Council	Drainage Loan, 1930, £95,000	22nd December, 1930; Gazette, 1930, page 3901	£ 68,500	£ 40,000	35	£ s. d. 3 10 0	£ s. d. 1 10 0
2. Dunedin City Council	Waterworks Loan, 1933, £180,000	28th August, 1933; Gazette, 1933, page 2130	180,000	180,000	25	3 10 0	2 10 0
3. Otago Harbour Board	No. 4 Loan, 1926, £350,000	29th November, 1926; Gazette, 1926, page 3373	40,000	40,000	30	3 10 0	1 18 9

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

1. The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.

2. The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.

3. The said local authorities shall, before raising the said respective loans or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than the respective rates stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective loans for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment in each respective case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any loan or part thereof so raised.

4. No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loans shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

5. The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

6. The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loans shall be made in New Zealand.

7. No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

<i>First Column.</i> Name of Local Authority.	<i>Second Column.</i> Name of Loan.	<i>Third Column.</i> Amount of Loan.	<i>Fourth Column.</i> Term of Loan (Years).	<i>Fifth Column.</i> Rate of Interest.	<i>Sixth Column.</i> Rate of Sinking Fund.
1. Auckland City Council ..	Victoria Arcade and Expired Leases Compensation Loan, 1934	£ 27,400	15	£ s. d. 3 5 0	£ s. d. 5 4 0
2. Auckland City Council ..	Unemployment Relief Loan (No. 1), 1934	35,000	35	3 5 0	1 10 0
3. Auckland City Council ..	Unemployment Relief Loan (No. 2), 1934	33,000	20	3 5 0	3 10 0
4. Brunner Borough Council	Main Highways Loan, 1935 ..	1,000	8	3 10 0	11 0 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Licensing the Franklin County Council to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore and Land below Low-water Mark at New Brighton, Hauraki Gulf, as a Site for a Wharf.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to the Harbours Act, 1923, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby license and permit the Franklin County Council (hereinafter called "the Council," which term shall include its successors and assigns unless the context requires a different construction) to use and occupy all that part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark at New Brighton, Hauraki Gulf, as shown on plan marked M.D. 5269 and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, for the purpose of the use of the wharf shown on the said plan, for a term of fourteen years computed from the first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, such license to be held and enjoyed by the Council upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

1. In these conditions the term—

"Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides :

"Low-water mark" means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides :

"Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark adjacent thereto necessary for the maintenance of the said wharf at the site shown on plan marked M.D. 5269.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council, the Council shall, on being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council, pay to the Minister an annual rental of 1s. payable on demand.

4. All persons shall, at all reasonable times, upon payment of the proper dues, have free and full liberty to use the said wharf and all rights of ingress and egress thereon and therefrom.

5. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, and out of the said wharf without payment.

6. The Council shall maintain the above-mentioned wharf in good order and repair and shall at all times exhibit from the wharf and maintain at the Council's own cost suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels: Provided that no light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved of by the Minister:

7. Any person authorized by the Minister may, at all reasonable times, enter upon the said wharf and view the state of repair thereof; and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last-known address of the Council in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such wharf requiring the Council within a reasonable time, to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, the Council shall with all convenient speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

8. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the Council to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

9. The master of each vessel discharging ballast at the said wharf shall have all such ballast taken away and deposited above high-water mark or at such place as may be approved of by the Minister, or by any person appointed by the Minister for that purpose.

10. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue in force for fourteen years from the 1st day of February, 1935, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority; and the Council shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the previous written consent of the Minister first obtained.

11. The said rights, powers, and privileges conferred under or by virtue of this Order in Council may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the Council three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last-known address of the Council in New Zealand.

12. The Council shall be liable for any injury which the said wharf may cause any vessel or boat to sustain through any default or neglect on the Council's part.

13. In case the Council shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions herein-before set forth, or any of them;
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said wharf for a period of thirty consecutive days;

then, and in either of the said cases, this Order in Council and every right, power, or privilege may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the Council or other proceedings whatsoever; and publication in the *Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the Council and to all persons concerned or interested that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

14. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the Council shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the said wharf entirely from the site and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of the revocation or expiry, as the case may be; and if the Council fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said wharf to be removed and the site so restored and may recover from the Council the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Revoking the Declaration of certain Main Highways and Declaring a Public Highway to be a Main Highway.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by section three of the Main Highways Act, 1922, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that on and after the date of publication of this Order in Council in the *Gazette* the main highways described in the First Schedule hereto shall cease to be main highways, and doth further declare that the road described in the Second Schedule hereto shall be a main highway within and for the purposes of the Main Highways Act, 1922.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 5.

*Rokai-Umutaoroa-Dannevirke*.—All that portion of main highway in the Dannevirke County declared as portion of the Rokai-Umutaoroa-Dannevirke Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Woodville-Tamaki Main Highway at the southern corner of Section 18, Block XV, Norsewood Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a north-easterly direction by way of Rokai Road and Tamaki Road to the junction of Tamaki Road and Umutaoroa Main Road, then generally in a south-easterly direction by way of Umutaoroa Main Road and terminating at the northern boundary of the Borough of Dannevirke, at the south-western corner of Section 1, Block XIV, Norsewood Survey District, being a distance of 7 miles 24 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88471, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Also all that portion of main highway in the Borough of Dannevirke declared as portion of the Rokai-Umutaoroa-Dannevirke Main Highway, commencing at the northern boundary of the Borough of Dannevirke at the south-western corner of Section 1, Block XIV, Norsewood Survey District, and proceeding thence generally in a southerly and then south-easterly direction by way of Ruahine Street and terminating at the Junction of Ruahine Street and the Napier-Wellington via Wairarapa Main Highway, being a distance of 45 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88472, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

*Norsewood-Whetukura*.—All that main highway in the Dannevirke County declared as the Norsewood-Whetukura Main Highway, commencing at its junction with the Napier-Wellington Main Highway at Norsewood, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction via Ormondville and terminating at Whetukura, being a distance of 8 miles, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked M.H. 35, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

HIGHWAY DISTRICT No. 5.

*Norsewood-Te Uri*.—All that road or portion of road in the Dannevirke County, commencing at its junction with the Napier-Wellington Main Highway at the northern corner of Section 65, Block V, Takapau Survey District, near the township of Norsewood, and proceeding thence generally in a south-easterly direction via Ormondville, Whetukura, and Mangapuaka, and terminating at the junction of Mangapuaka and Te Uri Roads on the eastern boundary of Section 1, Block VII, Mangatoro Survey District, being a distance of 16 miles 16 chains, more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered P.W.D. 88868, deposited in the office of the Main Highways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(M.H. 62/5.)

*Revoking the Vesting in the Riwaka Public Library Board of the Control of a Reserve for a Public Library Site, Block X, Kaiteriteri Survey District, Nelson Land District.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 23rd day of January, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the control of the land described in the Schedule hereto was vested in the Riwaka Public Library Board as a reserve for a public library site by an Order in Council dated the seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in *Gazette*

of the tenth day of that month, in pursuance of section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928 :

And whereas it is expedient that the said Order in Council should be revoked :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby revoke the Order in Council hereinbefore referred to.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 4 and 5, Block X, Kaiteriteri Survey District : Area, 2 roods 9·4 perches.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/3554.)

*The North-western Side of Portion of Sim Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the seventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“ That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the north-western side of Sim Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on Lot 15, Township of Balmacewan, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured red to its centre-line ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Sim Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Sim Street, fronting Lot 15, Township of Balmacewan (L.T.P. 1383), being part Section 9, Block II, Upper Kaikorai Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88898, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1929.)

*The North-western Side of Portion of Bathgate Road and the South-western Side of Portion of Cutten Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the

Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the eighteenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“ That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the undermentioned portions of streets in the said City of Dunedin, viz. :—

“(a) Portion of the north-western side of Bathgate Road abutting on part Allotment 1, L.T.P. 1269, Block III, Township of Forbury ; and

“(b) Portion of the south-western side of Cutten Street abutting on Allotment 2 and part Allotment 1, L.T.P. 1269, Block III, Township of Forbury ;

as the said portions of streets are more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and are thereon coloured brown and edged with red to their centre-lines ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Bathgate Road or the south-western side of the portion of Cutten Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Bathgate Road, fronting part Allotment 1, L.T.P. 1269, Block III, Township of Forbury.

Also the south-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the said land district and city, known as Cutten Street, fronting part Allotment 1 and Allotment 2, L.T.P. 1269, Block III, Township of Forbury.

As the said portions of streets are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88910, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1370.)

*The Southern Side of Portion of Muir Street, the Eastern Side of Portion of Loudon Street, and the Northern Side of Portion of Kirkland Street, in the Borough of Green Island, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Green Island Borough Council on the eighteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, viz. :—

“ That the Green Island Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Borough of Green Island, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to that portion of Muir, Kirkland, and Loudon Streets adjoining Allotments 18, 19, 20, and 21, Block III, Township of Green Island ” ;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southern side of the portion of Muir Street, or on the land fronting the eastern side of the portion of Loudon Street, or on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Kirkland Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

## SCHEDULE.

THE southern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, Borough of Green Island, known as Muir Street, fronting Lots 19 and 21, Block III, L.T.P. 44, Township of Green Island.

Also the eastern side of all that portion of street in the said land district and borough, known as Loudon Street, fronting Lots 20 and 21, Block III, L.T.P. 44, Township of Green Island.

Also the northern side of all that portion of street, in the said land district and borough, known as Kirkland Street, fronting Lots 18 and 20, Block III, L.T.P. 44, Township of Green Island.

As the said portions of streets are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88781, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1952.)

*The Southern Side of Portion of the Brooklyn Valley Road, in the County of Waimea, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Waimea County Council on the eleventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, viz. :—

“That the Waimea County Council, being the local body having control of the roads within the Waimea County, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to the southern side of the road on the northern boundary of Section 4, N.R. Block III, Motueka Survey District”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the southern side of the portion of the Brooklyn Valley Road (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of road.

## SCHEDULE.

THE southern side of all that portion of road, situated in the Nelson Land District, Waimea County, known as the Brooklyn Valley Road, fronting Section 4 (N.R.), Motueka Original District, Block III, Motueka Survey District. As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88871, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1926.)

*The South-eastern Side of Portion of Oakland Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the

said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the sixteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to portion of the south-eastern side of Oakland Street, in the said City of Dunedin, where such portion of street abuts on Lot 14, Oaklands Estate, as the said portion of street is more particularly shown on the plan annexed hereto and is thereon coloured brown and edged with red to its centre-line”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-eastern side of the portion of Oakland Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

## SCHEDULE.

THE south-eastern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Oakland Street, fronting Lot 14, Oaklands Estate. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 88897, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/585.)

*Vesting the Control of a Reserve in the Hapuku Public Hall Board.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for a site for a public hall: And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in a special Board as hereinafter provided:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby vest the control of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto, for the period of five years from the date hereof (unless previously amended or revoked under the said Act), in the undermentioned persons, namely :—

Walter Henry Vaughan,  
William James Thomas,  
Francis Dooley,  
Hector Albert Yaxley, and  
Margaret Harnett,

who are hereby constituted for that purpose a special Board by the name of the Hapuku Public Hall Board (hereinafter referred to as “the Board”), with the powers and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say,—

1. The Board shall meet for the transaction of business on the third Monday in each month at eight o'clock p.m., at the Hapuku Hall, or at such other time or place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board. The first meeting shall be held on Monday, the eighteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

2. The members of the Board shall, at their first meeting and thereafter at the annual meeting hereinafter mentioned, elect one of themselves to be Chairman, who may join in the discussion, and shall have an original as well as a casting vote. The Chairman shall hold office until the election of his successor.

3. Special meetings may be convened by the Chairman, provided that two days' notice of any such meeting is given to each member, specifying the business to be transacted at such special meeting; and no other business than that so specified shall be transacted at such meeting.

4. Any three members of the Board shall form a quorum. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time.

5. If at any meeting the Chairman is not present at the time appointed for holding the same, the members present shall choose one of their number to be chairman of such meeting.

6. If by resignation, death, incapacity, or otherwise the seat of any member shall be or become vacant, or if any member absents himself without reasonable cause from three consecutive meetings of the Board, the Governor-General shall have power to appoint any other person to be a member of the Board in his stead.

7. All questions shall be determined by the majority of votes of the members of the Board present at a meeting.

8. The Board shall have prepared and submitted at an annual meeting to be held in the month of April in each year a report of the proceedings of the Board for the previous year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the Board for such year. A copy of every such report and statement, certified by the Chairman to be correct, shall be sent to the Minister of Lands as soon as possible after each annual meeting.

9. The Board shall control the said reserve and the building erected thereon for the purposes of a public hall, and shall also afford settlers and residents of Hapuku and the surrounding district such facilities for meeting within the said building as may from time to time be determined by the Board: Provided that the Board shall have power to fix reasonable charges for the use of the said building.

#### SCHEDULE.

##### MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that land containing by admeasurement 1 rood, being part Section 68, Block V, Mount Fyffe Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked L. and S. 54852 (3), deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 22/3472.)

#### Regulations providing for the Registration of Births and Deaths of Maoris.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

##### ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by section sixty of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1924, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations.

#### REGULATIONS.

##### I. Preliminary.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Maori Births and Deaths Registration Regulations, 1935, and shall come into force on the 1st day of May, 1935.

2. The regulations made under section 20 of the Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act, 1912, on the 19th day of March, 1913, and published in the *Gazette* on the 27th day of March, 1913, shall be revoked on the coming into force of these regulations:

Provided that all appointments of Registrars and Deputy Registrars made under the regulations hereby revoked and in force at the commencement of these regulations shall enure as if they had been made under the provisions of these regulations, and any matter pending under the regulations hereby revoked may be completed under these regulations or (notwithstanding such revocation) under the regulations hereby revoked.

3. In these regulations, if not inconsistent with the context—  
“Registrar” means a Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris appointed as hereinafter provided, and includes a deputy appointed as aforesaid, of any such registrar:

“Maori” means a person belonging to the aboriginal race of New Zealand, and includes a half-caste and a person intermediate in blood between half-castes and persons of pure descent from that race.

##### II. Appointment and Duties of Registrars.

4. Fit persons may from time to time be appointed to act as Registrars of Births and Deaths of Maoris at such places as the Registrar-General may from time to time determine, and a fit person may from time to time be appointed to be the Deputy of any such Registrar.

5. Any appointment to the position of Registrar (including the Deputy of a Registrar) of a person subject to the Public Service Act, 1912, or so as to be subject to that Act, shall be made by the Public Service Commissioner pursuant to that Act, and any other appointment shall be made by the Registrar-General by writing under his hand.

6. Any such appointment if made by the Public Service Commissioner may be revoked pursuant to the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1912, and if made by the Registrar-General may be revoked by him at his discretion.

7. The publication in the *Gazette* of a notice of the appointment of any person shall be *prima facie* evidence that he has been duly appointed and that his appointment remains in force.

8. Every Registrar shall in every case inform himself carefully of the particulars touching births and deaths required to be registered by him, and shall, without fee or reward, enter and register all such particulars (if not already registered) in the form numbered 1 or in the form numbered 2 in the First Schedule hereto, as the case may be. The registers in the form as aforesaid shall be printed in both the English and the Maori language.

9. If to the knowledge of the Registrar any person named in any entry to be made in the registers has at any time been generally called or known by any other name, every such name shall be entered in the register with the explanation, “formerly known as ” or “also known as ”, or as the case may require.

10. Every Registrar, in addition to the duties prescribed by these regulations, shall perform such general duties pertaining to his office as he is called upon to perform by the Registrar-General.

##### III. Registration of Births of Maoris.

11. Within two months after the date of birth of any Maori child information of the particulars mentioned in the form numbered (1) in the First Schedule hereto, and hereby required to be registered touching the birth, shall be given to the Registrar nearest by the most convenient route to the place where the birth occurred: Provided that any other Registrar may register such birth if it is shown to his satisfaction that any person whose duty it is to give such information could not without considerable difficulty, delay, or expense attend at the office of the Registrar first above mentioned. In such case the Registrar who registers such birth shall immediately notify that fact to the Registrar nearest to the place where the birth occurred.

12. The persons hereinafter specified shall be responsible for duly furnishing to the Registrar the information hereinbefore referred to in respect of the birth of any Maori child:—

- (a) The father and mother of the child:
- (b) Every occupier of the house or building in which the child was born:

(c) Any person present at the birth of the child.

13. Notwithstanding anything in the last preceding regulation, if any of the persons therein enumerated duly furnishes the required information the others of those persons shall thereupon be released from the obligation to furnish such information.

14. The Registrar may register the birth of any Maori child upon being furnished with the information hereinbefore referred to by—

- (a) The Chairman or any member of a Maori Council having a knowledge of the facts:
- (b) Any minister of religion officiating in the district and having a knowledge of the facts:
- (c) Any person who satisfies the Registrar that he is possessed of the necessary knowledge of the facts and that the information supplied by him is correct.

15. Upon receipt of the particulars as aforesaid of the birth of any Maori child, the Registrar shall register the birth by entering such particulars in the Register of Births and on a duplicate sheet to be supplied for the purpose by the Registrar-General.

16. Upon receipt of any particulars of birth of any Maori child which the Registrar deems sufficient, the Registrar may register the birth by entering such particulars in the Register of Births and on the duplicate sheet aforesaid, notwithstanding that the full particulars required by these regulations have not been furnished.

17. Upon completing the entries in the register and on the duplicate sheet aforesaid, the Registrar shall request the informant, if then present, to sign the same, but the informant shall not be obliged to sign such entries if he objects so to do.

18. Unless the informant states that the child was born in lawful wedlock, or is the posthumous child of lawfully married persons, or that the parents were at the time of the birth living together as man and wife, or produces the written admission of any person that he is the father of the child, the Registrar (subject however to the provisions of section 15 of the Destitute Persons Act, 1910) shall not enter in the register the name of any person as the father of the child.

#### IV. Registration of Deaths of Maoris.

19. Upon the death of any Maori the particulars required to be registered concerning such death shall be furnished to the Registrar nearest by the most convenient route to the place where the death occurred, within the following period, that is to say: Where the death occurred in the North Island, within two weeks after the date of death, and where the death occurred in the South Island or the Chatham Islands, within three days after the date of death if it occurred in a borough, and within seven days in any other case: Provided that any other Registrar may register such death if it is shown to his satisfaction that any person whose duty it is to give such information could not, without considerable difficulty, delay, or expense, attend at the office of the Registrar first above mentioned. In such case the Registrar who registers such death shall immediately notify the fact to the Registrar nearest to the place where the death occurred.

20. The persons hereinafter specified shall be responsible for duly furnishing to the Registrar as aforesaid, the particulars required to be registered in respect of the death of any Maori:—

- (a) The undertaker or other person having charge of the burial;
- (b) Every occupier of the house or building in which the death took place;
- (c) Any person present at such death;
- (d) Any registered medical practitioner who has attended the deceased during his last illness;
- (e) Any person employed as a District Nurse by either the Government or a Hospital Board who has attended the deceased during his last illness;

Provided that any person on whom responsibility is imposed by paragraph (d) or paragraph (e) of this regulation shall not be required to attend at the office of the Registrar, but may, in lieu of such attendance, deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Registrar notification of such death, and on receipt of such notification the Registrar shall make inquiry as to the person or persons liable to give information touching the death so reported or so remaining unregistered, and shall take the necessary steps to ensure the registration thereof.

21. Notwithstanding anything in the last preceding regulation, if any of the persons therein enumerated duly furnishes the required information, the others of those persons shall thereupon be released from the obligation to furnish such information.

22. The Registrar may register the death of any Maori upon being furnished with the required particulars by—

- (a) The Chairman or any member of a Maori Council or of a Komiti Maere having a knowledge of the facts;
- (b) Any minister of religion officiating in the district and having a knowledge of the facts;
- (c) Any person performing the burial service in respect of the deceased and having a knowledge of the facts;
- (d) Any person who satisfies the Registrar that he is possessed of the necessary knowledge of the facts and that the information supplied by him is correct.

23. On receipt of the particulars of the death of any Maori as aforesaid the Registrar shall register the death by entering such particulars in the Register of Deaths and on a duplicate sheet to be supplied for the purpose by the Registrar-General.

24. On receipt of any particulars as to the death of any Maori which the Registrar deems sufficient, the Registrar may register the death by entering such particulars in the Register of Deaths and on the duplicate sheet aforesaid, notwithstanding that the full particulars required by these regulations have not been furnished.

25. Upon completing the entries in the register and on the duplicate sheet aforesaid, the Registrar shall request the informant, if then present, to sign the same, but the informant shall not be obliged to sign such entries if he objects so to do.

26. On the death of any Maori who has been attended during his last illness by a registered medical practitioner, that practitioner shall forthwith sign and deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the undertaker or person in charge of the burial a certificate, on the printed form to be supplied for that purpose by the Registrar-General, stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the causes of death, the duration of the last illness of the deceased, and such other particulars as may be required by the Registrar-General. The particulars set forth in the said certificate shall be entered, together with the name of the certifying medical practitioner, in the Register of Deaths and on the duplicate sheet.

27. When the dead body of any Maori is found exposed, any constable to whom the fact is known shall forthwith inform the nearest Registrar thereof, and of the place where such dead body was found.

28. When an inquest is held on the dead body of any Maori, the Coroner holding the same shall, within three days after the holding of the inquest if held in a borough, or seven days in any other case, notify to the Registrar nearest by the most convenient route to the place where the death occurred the finding of the Coroner or of the jury, as the case may be, with all other particulars required to be registered concerning the death; and the Registrar shall make the entry in his register-book and duplicate sheet accordingly.

29. No person shall bury, or permit to be buried, or take part in the burial of the body of any deceased Maori unless and until there has been obtained in respect of that deceased person:—

- (a) A certificate of cause of death signed by a duly registered medical practitioner;
- (b) A Coroner's order to bury the body; or
- (c) A Registrar's certificate of registration of the death.

Every person who commits a breach of this section is liable on summary conviction to a fine of five pounds.

30. Every Registrar, immediately on registering the death of any Maori, or as soon thereafter as he is required to do so, shall, without fee or reward, give, or cause to be given, to the undertaker or other person having charge of the burial a certificate that the death has been duly registered.

31. A Coroner may at any time make an order for the burial of the dead body of a Maori upon which he has decided to hold an inquest or in respect of which he has decided that no inquest is necessary. Every such order shall be in writing under the Coroner's hand, addressed to the undertaker or other person having charge of the burial.

32. Every certificate by the Registrar or order of the Coroner as aforesaid shall be delivered by the undertaker or other person having charge of the burial to the minister or person who is to perform any religious or funeral service for, or at the burial.

33. Every person to whom any such certificate or order has been given who fails to deliver the same as aforesaid is liable on summary conviction of a fine of two pounds.

34. Every undertaker or other person who buries any dead body of a Maori shall forthwith sign and transmit to the Registrar nearest to the place where the death occurred a burial-certificate in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule hereto. Such burial-certificate shall be countersigned by the minister or other person officiating at the burial, or by two respectable witnesses of the burial.

35. The particulars stated in the burial-certificate shall be entered in the Register of Deaths as part of the entry of the person buried.

36. Every undertaker or other person who buries any dead body of a Maori and fails to cause a burial-certificate to be transmitted as aforesaid is liable on summary conviction to a fine of five pounds.

37. Where no certificate by the Registrar or order of the Coroner as aforesaid is delivered to the minister or other person who is to perform any religious or funeral service for or at the burial of any dead body of a Maori, such minister of person shall, unless he countersigns a burial-certificate as aforesaid, be bound to give or forward, within forty-eight hours, written notice of the burial to the nearest Registrar. If he fails so to do he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of five pounds.

38. Forthwith upon the receipt of a report from a constable of the death of any Maori, as hereinbefore provided, or on receipt of a notice of the burial of a dead body in respect of which no certificate of registration of death has been given under Regulation No. 30 hereof, the Registrar shall make inquiry as to the person or persons liable to give information touching the death so reported or so remaining unregistered, and shall take all necessary steps to ensure the registration thereof.

#### V. General Provisions.

39. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of these regulations, it shall be lawful for the Registrar-General to authorize the registration under these regulations of any birth or death of a Maori which occurred in New Zealand, whether before or after the commencement of these regulations, but which has not been theretofore registered, provided satisfactory evidence is produced and he is satisfied as to the facts.

40. The Registrar shall, in the months of January, April, July, and October in each year, transmit to the Registrar-General the duplicate sheets of all registrations of the births and deaths of Maoris effected by him during the three months last past, and shall certify on each such sheet that the entries therein are a correct copy of the corresponding entries in the Register of Births or the Register of Deaths, as the case may be. Where any such duplicates are lost or mislaid the

Registrar shall, at the request of the Registrar-General, make and transmit to the Registrar-General true copies certified under his hand of the entries, the duplicates of which have been lost or mislaid, and such copies shall be substituted by the Registrar-General for the duplicates aforesaid.

41. The registers to be kept in pursuance of these regulations and the corresponding records in the Registrar-General's office shall at all reasonable times be open to the public on payment of the search fee set forth in the Second Schedule hereto, and the Registrar-General or Registrar, as the case may be, shall, on application by any person and on payment of the respective fee set forth in the said Schedule, issue a certified copy of any entry in any such register or record, or a certificate of the date of any birth or death.

42. Any clerical error that may at any time be discovered in any register of births or deaths may be corrected by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Registrar-General, and if the duplicate of the entry requiring to be corrected has been then received by the Registrar-General, such duplicate may be corrected by him on receipt of a notice that the correction has been made in the register.

43. Any error or omission of fact or substance in any such register may, within three months of the discovery of the error or omission, be corrected as follows:—

- (a) The person requiring such error or omission to be corrected shall produce to the Registrar a declaration made by him setting forth the nature of the error and the true facts of the case.
- (b) If the Registrar is satisfied with the declaration, he shall thereupon make a new entry, in the register-book, and shall write across the original entry a reference to the new entry, and shall add to such reference the date of correction.
- (c) The new entry shall be signed by the person requiring the correction to be made, and by two credible witnesses, who shall respectively sign the register; of the said three persons one at least shall be a person who was required under these regulations to give information of the birth or death, as the case may be.

44. Save as aforesaid, or as otherwise specially provided in these regulations, no alteration in or addition to any register of births or deaths shall be made.

45. Where by reason of distance from a Registrar's office, or from any other sufficient cause, any act, matter, or thing required by these regulations cannot be done within the time limited by or in strict compliance with the conditions imposed by these regulations, it shall be sufficient if such act, matter, or thing be done within a reasonable time thereafter, or if the conditions imposed be complied with so far as is reasonably possible.

46. The provisions of these regulations relating to the registration of births shall apply in the case of a stillborn child, but it shall not be necessary to register the death of any such child. A stillborn child shall be deemed to be a child which has issued from its mother after the expiration of the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and which was not alive at the time of such issue.

47. The Registrar-General or any Registrar may take and receive any declaration required by these regulations, and every such declaration may be made in the form prescribed in the Third Schedule hereto or to like effect. Every person who wilfully makes and subscribes any such declaration knowing the same to be untrue in any material particular shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of five pounds.

48. Every person required by these regulations to furnish information or particulars in respect of any matter who, without sufficient cause, fails to furnish such information or particulars within the respective time herein prescribed shall be liable on summary conviction for a first offence to a fine of two pounds, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a fine of five pounds; and every person who knowingly furnishes false information or particulars of any matter of which he is required by these regulations to furnish information or particulars shall be liable to a fine of five pounds.

49. Every Registrar who refuses or without reasonable excuse omits to register any birth or death of which he has received information, and every person having custody of any register-book who negligently loses or injures same, or negligently allows same to be injured while in his keeping, is liable on summary conviction to a fine of five pounds.

50. No proceedings shall be taken in respect of any breach of these regulations without the prior consent of the Registrar-General.

51. The provisions of section 33 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1924, and section 3 of the Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act, 1930, shall apply to the deaths of Maoris.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1.

REGISTER OF THE BIRTHS OF MAORIS.

Under the Maori Births and Deaths Registration Regulations, 1935.

Registered at \_\_\_\_\_, in the Provincial District of \_\_\_\_\_.

Entry No.	Date of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Christian or First Names. (If Child Stillborn, to be noted in this column).	Sex.	Name.	Residence.	Tribe.	Description.*	Name.	Residence.	Tribe.	Description.*	Parents of Child.		Informant.	Registrar.	
													Father.	Mother.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	

\* State whether a Maori of full blood, or three-quarter, half, or quarter caste, or not a Maori, or as the case may be.

Form No. 2.

REGISTER OF DEATHS OF MAORIS.

Under the Maori Births and Deaths Registration Regulations, 1935.

Registered at \_\_\_\_\_, in the Provincial District of \_\_\_\_\_.

Entry No.	Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Cause of Death.	Parents of Deceased.		Burial.	Cause of Death.	Informant.	Registrar.
				Father.	Mother.				
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* (a) Immediate cause. (b) and (c) Morbid conditions giving rise to immediate cause. (d) Other morbid conditions not related to immediate cause.

† State whether a Maori of full blood, or a three-quarter, half, or quarter caste, or not a Maori, or as the case may be.



SECOND SCHEDULE.

FEEs.

	s.	d.
Search fee (for each entry to be perused) . . . . .	1	0
For certified copy of registered particulars as to any birth or death . . . . .	2	6
For certificate of the date of any birth or death . . . . .	1	0

THIRD SCHEDULE.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

I, A.B., [Insert place of abode and occupation], do solemnly and sincerely declare that [Insert facts].

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Maori Births and Deaths Registration Regulations, 1935.

Taken and declared before me, at this day of 19 . . . . .

C.D.,  
Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

BURIAL CERTIFICATE.

I, A.B., of . . . . ., Undertaker, do hereby certify that the body of . . . . . was on the . . . . . day of . . . . ., 19 . . . . ., duly buried [If cremated or otherwise lawfully disposed of, state the fact] at . . . . . in my presence.

Witness my hand, this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . . . . .

Signature of minister or other witnesses of burial { A.B., Undertaker.  
G.H., Minister.  
(or) C.B., Witness.  
F.F., Witness.

C. A. JEFFERY,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Land permanently reserved in the Southland Land District for National-park Purposes.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month, but not later than six months, after the publication in the *Gazette* of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the *Gazette*:

And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was by Warrant dated the second day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and published in the *Gazette* of the eighth day of that month, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Act for national-park purposes:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Act, do hereby permanently reserve the land described in the Schedule hereto for national-park purposes for which the said land was so temporarily reserved as aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

ALL those areas of Crown land in the Southland Land District, containing by estimation 540 acres, more or less, being all the open land in Run 441, Manapouri Survey District, adjoining an area of 1,900 acres firstly described in subsection (2) of section 17 of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal Act, 1933. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan

marked L. and S. X/101/23B, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 1st day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.  
(L. and S. X/101/23.)

*Land temporarily reserved in the Otago and Southland Land Districts for National-park Purposes.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Act, do hereby temporarily reserve the land in the Otago and Southland Land Districts described in the Schedule hereunder written for national-park purposes.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of Crown land in the Otago Land District, containing by estimation 55,000 acres, more or less, situated in the Hollyford, Caples, Greenstone, Castlemount, and Clinton Survey Districts, and bounded as follows: Towards the north by a line due east from Mount Madeline to Cascade Creek; towards the east, south-east, and north-east generally by Provisional State Forest No. 33; towards the south-east by the Southland Land District to Mount Anau; towards the west and north-west generally by the Southland Land District to Mount Madeline. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 4/676B, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

All those areas of Crown land in the Southland Land District, containing 35,650 acres, more or less, and described as follows:—

All that area containing 19,900 acres, more or less, situated in Castlemount, Clinton, Eglinton, Clintonside, and Greenstone Survey Districts, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the north by the Land District boundary (*Gazette*, 1924, page 1582); towards the south-east and east by the bush-edge; towards the south by a right line between the highest points of Mount Eglinton and Moffat Peak; again towards the east by the Clintonside and Swinton Survey Districts; again towards the south by the bush-edge, and towards the west by the Sounds National Park (*Gazette*, 1905, page 544).

Also all that area containing 15,000 acres, more or less, situated in Greenstone, Clintonside, and Swinton Survey Districts, and bounded generally as follows: Towards the north-east, south-east, and east by the land district boundary (*Gazette*, 1924, page 1582), towards the south and again towards the east and the north-east by the bush-edge; again towards the south-east by the east branch of the Eglinton River; towards the south, the west, and the north by the bush-edge.

Also all that area containing 750 acres, more or less, situated in Greenstone Survey District, and comprising Lakes Fergus and Gunn.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 4/676C, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 1st day of February, 1935.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.  
(L. and S. 4/676.)

*Lands permanently reserved.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month but not later than six months after the publication in the *Gazette* of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the *Gazette*:

And whereas by the seventy-first section of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, it is further provided that the Governor-General may from time to time, as he thinks fit, set aside reserves for any specified public purpose out of lands acquired under the last-mentioned Act, provided that no land so acquired shall be set aside for endowments:

F

And whereas the lands specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto were, by the Warrant the date of which is specified in the third column of the said Schedule, and the notification of which was published in the *Gazette* specified in the fourth column, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Acts for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Act, do hereby permanently reserve the lands so temporarily reserved as aforesaid, and enumerated in the first column of the Schedule hereto, for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule, being the same purposes for which the said lands were so temporarily reserved as aforesaid.

## SCHEDULE.

First Column. DESCRIPTION OF RESERVES.					Second Column. Purposes for which Land reserved.	Third Column. Date of Warrant.	Fourth Column. Gazette.
Land District.	Locality.	Section.	Block.	Area.			
				A. R. P.		1934.	1934.
North Auckland	Carroll Settlement	21	..	1 2 14-68	Recreation ..	29 Oct.	No. 80, 1 Nov.
Ditto ..	Village of Pakotai	26 to 32 (inclusive) and 34	..	7 1 27	Public - school site (Pakotai)	"	" "
" ..	Parish of Paremoremo	Allotment 477	..	13 0 15	Quarry ..	"	" "
" ..	Whangape S.D.* ..	25	X	2 3 34	Public - school site (Awaroa Bridge)	"	" "
" ..	Omapere S.D. ..	10	XV	108 0 20	Recreation ..	"	" "
Auckland ..	Village of Mairoa ..	41, 42, 45, 46, 51, and 52	..	2 3 10-6	Public - school site (Mairoa)	"	" "
" ..	Piako S.D. ..	14	II	4 3 30	Resting - place for travelling stock	"	" "
" ..	" ..	17	II	6 3 0	Camping ..	"	" "
Hawke's Bay	Moeangi S.D.	3	XIV	44 3 0	Recreation ..	"	" "
" ..	Town of Westshore	204	..	3 2 11-9	" ..	"	" "
Nelson ..	Township of St. Arnaud	6	..	2 2 18	" ..	"	" "
" ..	Township of St. Arnaud Extension No. 2	39 to 51 (inclusive)	..	4 0 39	" ..	"	" "
" ..	Ditto ..	58A	..	0 0 32	" ..	"	" "
" ..	" ..	143	..	0 1 16	" ..	"	" "
" ..	Motupiko S.D. ..	77 and 78	XIII	0 2 22	" ..	"	" "
Westland ..	Town of Rapahoe ..	Reserve 629	IX	4 0 11-9	" ..	"	" "
Canterbury	Orari S.D. ..	4295	V, VII, and VIII	110 1 18	River protection ..	"	" "
" ..	" ..	4296	VII	33 3 30	" ..	"	" "
" ..	" ..	4297	V	30 1 30	" ..	"	" "
" ..	Arowhenua S.D. ..	4298	II	14 2 18	" ..	"	" "
" ..	Geraldine S.D. ..	4314	IV	239 2 0	" ..	"	" "
" ..	" ..	4318	IX	9 0 20	" ..	"	" "
" ..	" ..	4319	XIII	1 3 20	" ..	"	" "
Otago ..	Town of Manuhērikia	13	I	1 1 20	Rubbish-dump ..	"	" "

\* Survey district.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 17th day of January, 1935.

(L. and S. 1/978.)

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

*Member of Masseurs Registration Board appointed.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section three of the Masseurs Registration Act, 1920, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

Walter Sneddon Robertson, M.B., Ch.B.,

to be a member of the Masseurs Registration Board under the aforesaid Act.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 1st day of February, 1935.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

*Amending the Financial Instructions and Allowance Regulations for the New Zealand Military Forces.*

## AMENDMENTS No. 40.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by the Defence Act, 1909, and its amendments, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby amend in the manner and to the extent set forth in the Schedule hereto the Financial Instructions and Allowance Regulations for the New Zealand Military Forces, published in the *New Zealand Gazette* dated the sixth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five; and I do hereby declare that the amendments hereby made shall take effect as from the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

## SCHEDULE.

**FINANCIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS FOR THE NEW ZEALAND MILITARY FORCES.**

PARAGRAPH 116 is hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

116. When public servants are granted by their Departmental Heads special leave on pay to attend an annual training camp or a continuous course of instruction for which the issue of military pay is authorized, the military pay earned by them will not be paid to them but credited by the Defence Department to their respective Departments.

In cases where the Territorial military pay earned exceeds the Departmental pay for the same period, those concerned will make application to their respective Departments for payment of such excess.

Public servants who, during their annual leave or while on leave without pay, attend an annual training camp or a continuous course of instruction for which the issue of pay is authorized will be entitled to receive personally the military pay earned by them, subject to compliance with the following conditions:—

(a) Leave without Pay: The claimant must produce in camp a certificate from the Head of his Department stating that he is on leave without pay during the period for which military pay is claimed.

(b) Annual Leave: The claimant must obtain through his Department the Public Service Commissioner's approval of his receiving the military pay in addition to his Departmental pay, and a certificate from the Department stating that he is on annual leave and that such approval has been given must be produced in camp by him.

Officers of the Post and Telegraph Department, New Zealand Railways, and Education Boards must produce similar authority from their respective Departments.

This paragraph shall have no application to pay for out-of-camp training except such as may be performed in camp in lieu of night or day parades.

Add to paragraph 118—

Professional pay in addition will be granted medical and dental officers at £1 ls. per day and veterinary officers at 10s. 6d. per day.

Paragraph 127 is hereby revoked, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

FEES FOR VETERINARY OFFICERS.

127. Veterinary officers who are civilian practitioners, when called into camps of continuous training or courses of instruction for the specific purpose of attending to sick or injured animals, and not for the purpose of carrying out their obligatory training, will be entitled to fees at the following rates:—

- (a) £2 2s. per day of twenty-four hours continuously.  
(b) £1 ls. for each day of less than twenty-four hours.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 1st day of February, 1935.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

*Notice bringing certain Lands within the Operation of the Mining Act, 1926.*

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by section twenty-five of the Mining Act, 1926, and of every other power and authority in this behalf enabling, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be brought within the operation of the Mining Act, 1926, as from the date of the publication hereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*, and do hereby further declare that no mining privilege shall be granted in respect of any portion of the said lands except with the consent of the Minister of Mines and subject to such conditions as he may impose.

SCHEDULE.

RECREATION RESERVES IN PRESERVATION SURVEY DISTRICT.

ALL those areas in the Southland Land District containing by estimation 4,900 acres, more or less, being Chalky Island, Passage Islands, and the islands adjacent thereto situated in Chalky or Dark Cloud Inlet, also Coal Island, Steep-to Island, and the islands adjacent thereto situated in Preservation Inlet and being part of Blocks I, II, III, and XVIII, Preservation Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked N. 6/89, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Mines, at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

PART OF SOUNDS NATIONAL PARK IN PRESERVATION SURVEY DISTRICT.

All those areas in the Southland Land District containing by estimation 31,400 acres, more or less, being part of Blocks II, III, VI, VII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, and XVII, Preservation Survey District, and being Small Craft Harbour Islets, Garden Islands, situated in Chalky or Dark Cloud Inlet, Spit Islands, Single Tree Island, Cording Islets, Round Island, Weka or Long Island, situated in Preservation Inlet, and all that area bounded as follows: Towards the west generally by Chalky or Dark Cloud Inlet; towards the north generally by Cunaris Sound; towards the north-east by the boundary of Preservation Survey District between Cliff Cove and Last Cove; towards the east generally by Long Sound; towards the south generally by Preservation Inlet, together with all the islands adjacent thereto. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan marked N. 6/89, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Mines, at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 31st day of January, 1935.

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Mines.

(Mines N. 6/89.)

*Inspector of Sea-fishing appointed.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 1st February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Arthur White,

Police Constable, of Whitianga, to be an Inspector of Sea-fishing for the purposes of Part I of the first-mentioned Act.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Inspector of Sea-fishing appointed.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 1st February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Thomas Cannon,

Police Constable, of Maungaturoto, to be an Inspector of Sea-fishing for the purposes of Part I of the first-mentioned Act.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Inspector of Sea-fishing appointed.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 1st February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Augustus Christiansen,

Police Constable, of Raglan, to be an Inspector of Sea-fishing for the purposes of Part I of the first-mentioned Act.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.*

Marine Department,  
Wellington, 1st February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Thomas Overbury Fox, of Timaru,

to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Ashburton Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

*Police Gaoler appointed.*

Prisons Department,  
Wellington, 24th January, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Constable Augustus Christiansen

to be Police Gaoler at Raglan, *vice* Constable O'Sullivan.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

*Coroner resigned.*

Department of Justice,  
Wellington, 6th February, 1935.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to accept the resignation by

Henry William Martindale Kendall, Esquire, M.R.C.S.,

of Waipawa, of his appointment as a Coroner for the Dominion of New Zealand.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

*Appointment in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy.*

Navy Office,  
Wellington, 4th February, 1935.

**HIS** Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve the following appointment in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy:—

Lieutenant John Carmalt-Jones, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Diomedé," additional, to date 5th December, 1934, and *vice* Quill from date of joining.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

*Retirement in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division).*

Navy Office,  
Wellington, 4th February, 1935.

**HIS** Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of Lieutenant-Commander Arthur Bruce Welch being placed on the Retired List with the rank of Commander, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (New Zealand Division), to date 31st January, 1935, with permission to wear the prescribed uniform.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

*Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Wellington, 5th February, 1935.

**I**T is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz.:—

Name.	District.
Walter Oswald Hawke .. ..	Dannevirke.
Leslie Thomas Cockerill .. ..	Riverton.
Henry Roy Sayers .. ..	Coromandel.
George Harold Davis .. ..	Devonport.*
Stanley Richard Moreland .. ..	Ahaura.
Johanna Catherine Paul .. ..	Ahaura.
Rupert Edmund Burke .. ..	Tirau.
Stanley Ian Cameron .. ..	Little River.

\* Births and Deaths only.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

*Appointments in the Public Service.*

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,  
Wellington, 30th January, 1935.

**T**HE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service:—

Gerald Ronald Holder,

to be a Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court of New Zealand at Auckland for the purposes of the Judicature Act, 1908, as from the 1st day of February, 1935.

Edward Henry Nepia,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Te Haroto, as from the 5th day of February, 1935.

Aleck Hunter Forbes,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Ohautira, as from the 5th day of February, 1935.

William Henry Davys,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Taumarunui, as from the 25th day of January, 1935.

Cecil Pretoria Simmonds,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Opotiki, as from the 25th day of January, 1935.

Herbert Jarratt,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Waimamaku, as from the 5th day of February, 1935.

Mrs. Renee Roskilly,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Horoera, as from the 5th day of February, 1935.

Leslie Thomas Cockerill,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Riverton, as from the 11th day of February, 1935.

Walter Oswald Hawke,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Dannevirke, as from the 11th day of February, 1935.

Arthur Lewis Upchurch,

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Lumsden, as from the 18th day of January, 1935.

James Barrington Bateman,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Levin, as from the 23rd day of January, 1935.

Thomas James McCawe,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Petone, as from the 25th day of January, 1935.

David Alexander Baillie,

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Mount Benger, as from the 21st day of January, 1935.

Edward Nicholas Pascoe,

to be Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Te Awamutu, as from the 26th day of January, 1935.

T. MARK, Secretary.

*Classification of Road in Patea County.*

**I**N pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve of the Patea County Council's proposed classification of the road described in the Schedule hereto and situated in the Patea County.

## SCHEDULE.

## PATEA COUNTY.

ROAD classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle, which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Moumahaki-Mangawhio Main Highway No. 46.

Dated at Wellington, this 1st day of February, 1935.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/180.)

*Colours prescribed for Figures in Indication-disks in terms of the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932.*

**I**N pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 13 of the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby declare that the colours for the figures on indication-disks for the license year commencing on the 1st day of June, 1935, shall be as follows:—

For the number "1" (indicating the first quarter), yellow ochre.

For the number "2" (indicating the second quarter), cobalt blue.

For the number "3" (indicating the third quarter), scarlet.

For the number "4" (indicating the fourth quarter), emerald.

Dated at Wellington, this 2nd day of February, 1935.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10.)

*Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.*

Wellington, 4th February, 1935.

**T**HE following notice, received from the Tauranga County Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Finance.

(T. 49/228/16.)

## TAURANGA COUNTY COUNCIL.

*Maketu Riding Loan, 1934, of £4,000.*

PURSUANT to section 13 (1) of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, notice is hereby given that at a poll of ratepayers of the Maketu Riding, taken on the above proposal on the 22nd day of January, 1935, the voting was recorded as follows:—

	Votes.
For the proposal .. ..	127
Against the proposal .. ..	19

I therefore declare that the said proposal was carried.

Dated this 28th day of January, 1935.

S. H. MACDOUGALL, Chairman.

*Special Order made by the Uawa County Council altering Riding Boundaries and adjusting Representation.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 29th January, 1935.

THE following special order made by the Uawa County Council is published in accordance with the provisions of the Counties Act, 1920.

Pursuant to section 100 of that Act, as amended by section 3 of the Counties Amendment Act, 1921-22, I hereby fix the 31st day of March, 1935, as the date from which the special order shall take effect.

JOHN G. COBBE, for Minister of Internal Affairs.  
(I.A. 1935/127/1.)

#### SPECIAL ORDER.

IN exercise of the powers conferred on it by section 23 of the Counties Act, 1920, and of all other powers it thereunto enabling, the Uawa County Council resolves by way of special order as follows:—

1. As from the 1st day of April, 1935, the present division of the County of Uawa into seven ridings shall be revoked, and in lieu thereof the said county shall be divided into six ridings, such reduction to be made by the amalgamation of the Mangaheia and Paremata Ridings of the said county and by forming the same into one riding, to be called the Mangaheia Riding. The boundaries and descriptions of the ridings so amalgamated, together with the several other ridings of the county, are respectively described in the schedule attached hereto.

2. The said Uawa County Council shall consist of seven members. The electors of the Tauwhareparae Riding shall as heretofore elect two councillors and each of the other ridings of the said county shall elect one Councillor. This part of the special order shall come into force and effect only at the next general election of the Council, except in and so far and to such extent as may be necessary for preparing any roll or otherwise providing for such election.

#### SCHEDULE.

*Mangaheia Riding.*—All that area in the Gisborne Land District, bounded commencing at the Rimututahi Trig. Station; towards the west, north and north-east generally by the Waiapu County boundary, as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1918, page 3869, to the centre of the Hikuwai River; thence towards the east generally by the centre of the aforesaid Hikuwai River to its confluence with the Uawa River, and by the centre of the said Uawa River to the north-western corner of the Subdivision 4, Paremata Block; thence towards the south-east generally by the aforesaid Subdivision 4, the crossing of a public road, and again by the said Subdivision 4 to and by Lots 1 and 5, plan 1832, deposited in the office of the District Land Registrar at Gisborne, to and by Lots 63, 62, and 61, plan 1323, deposited as aforesaid to and by Subdivisions 3B and 4, Tokomaru Block, to the south-eastern corner of Subdivision 1G, Mangaheia Block; thence towards the south-west generally by the said Subdivision 1G and Subdivision 1F, Mangaheia Block, the crossing of a public road, and again by the aforesaid Subdivision 1F to and by Section 3, Block X, Uawa Survey District, to the southernmost corner of Lot 7, plan 2874, deposited as aforesaid, by the said Lot 7 and Lot 6, plan 2874 aforesaid, the crossing of a public road, and again by the aforesaid Lot 6, the crossing of another public road, and by the northern boundary of that road, to and across another public road, and again by Lot 6 and the production of the eastern boundary of the last-mentioned lot to the centre of the Mangaheia River, by the centre of the said Mangaheia River to a point in line with the production of the north-eastern boundary of Lot 4, plan 1451, deposited as aforesaid, by a right line to the said boundary of the last-mentioned Lot 4, and by that lot to and by Subdivisions 2M 2A and 2M 2B, Mangaheia Block, to and by Lot 1, plan 1451, deposited as aforesaid, to and by Lots 1 and 2, plan 2057, deposited as aforesaid, to and by Lot 5, plan 1990, deposited as aforesaid, the crossing of a public road, and again by the aforesaid Lot 5, the crossing of a public road, and again by the said Lot 5, the crossing of a public road, and by Lot 6, plan 1990, deposited as aforesaid, to the Rimututahi Trig. station, the point of commencement.

*Tauwhareparae Riding.*—All that area in the Gisborne Land District, bounded commencing at the north-eastern corner of S.G.R. 42; towards the south and west generally by the Waikohu County boundary as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1920, page 2788, to the Waiapu County boundary as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1918, page 3869; thence towards the north and north-east generally by the said Waiapu County boundary to the Rimututahi Trig. station; thence towards the east and south generally by the Mangaheia Riding hereinbefore described to a point

in the centre of the Mangaheia River, such point being in line with the production of the eastern boundary of Lot 6, plan 2874, deposited in the office of the District Land Registrar at Gisborne; thence towards the south-west generally by the centre of the Mangaheia River to a point in line with the production of the northern boundary of Lot 4, plan 2590, deposited as aforesaid, by a right line to the said boundary of the last-mentioned lot, and by that lot to and across a public road, by Lot 8, plan 2874, deposited as aforesaid by Section 2, Block X, Uawa Survey District, by Sections 7, 4, 3, and 2, Block IX, Uawa Survey District, and by Section 4, Block V, Uawa Survey District, to and by S.G.R. 42A to the north-eastern corner of S.G.R. 42, the point of commencement.

*Arakihi Riding.*—All that area in the Gisborne Land District, bounded commencing at the north-eastern corner of S.G.R. 42; towards the north-east by the Tauwhareparae Riding hereinbefore described to and by the Mangaheia Riding hereinbefore described to Subdivision 1G, Mangaheia Block, by the said Subdivision 1G to the Cook County boundary as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1925, page 2910; thence towards the south and west generally by the said Cook County boundary to its junction at the south-eastern corner of S.G.R. 42 with the Waikohu County boundary as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1920, page 2788; thence towards the north-west generally by the said Waikohu County boundary to the north-eastern corner of S.G.R. 42, the point of commencement.

*Hauiti Riding.*—All that area in the Gisborne Land District, bounded commencing at the north-eastern corner of Subdivision 4, Paremata Block; towards the north and east generally by the Uawa River and the sea to the north-eastern corner of Subdivision 1A, Pakarae Block; thence towards the south-west and west generally by the Cook County boundary as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1925, page 2910, to the Arakihi Riding hereinbefore described; thence towards the north-west generally by the Arakihi and Mangaheia Ridings both hereinbefore described to the north-eastern corner of Subdivision 4, Paremata Block, the point of commencement (including Pourewa Island).

*Tolaga Riding.*—All that area in the Gisborne Land District, bounded commencing at the south-eastern corner of Subdivision 2A, Uawa Block; towards the east and south-east generally by the sea to the centre of the Uawa River; thence towards the south-west and west generally by the centre of the said Uawa River to a point in line with the south-western corner of Subdivision 1, Ihunui Block, by a right line, to the said corner of Subdivision 1, Ihunui Block; thence towards the north generally by the said Subdivision 1 to and across a public road and by Subdivision 2A, Uawa Block, to the south-eastern corner of the last-mentioned subdivision, the point of commencement.

*Mangatuna Riding.*—All that area in the Gisborne Land District, bounded commencing at a point on the sea-coast, being the south-eastern corner of Subdivision B, Anaura Block, towards the east generally by the sea to the Tolaga Riding hereinbefore described; thence towards the south generally by the said Tolaga Riding to the Mangaheia Riding hereinbefore described; thence towards the west generally by the said Mangaheia Riding to the Waiapu County boundary as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1925, page 2607; thence towards the north generally by the said Waiapu County boundary to the south-eastern corner of Subdivision B, Anaura Block, the point of commencement.

Correct—J. S. SHAWBRIDGE,

For Chief Surveyor, 8/12/34.

I, Herbert Leigh Tempest, Clerk to the Uawa County Council, do hereby certify that the above special order was made at a special meeting of the said Uawa County Council held in the Council Chambers, Tolaga Bay, on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1934, and was duly confirmed at a special meeting of the said Council held at the place aforesaid on Saturday, the 19th day of January, 1935, and that the said special order was duly made in conformity with the Counties Act 1920, and the amendments thereof.

H. L. TEMPEST, County Clerk.

The above special order was made by the Uawa County Council passed and adopted at a special meeting convened for that purpose on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1934, at the Council Chambers, Solander Street, Tolaga Bay, and duly confirmed at a special meeting of the said Council held at the place aforesaid on Saturday, the 19th day of January, 1935.

The common seal of the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Uawa was affixed to the foregoing special order this 19th day of January, 1935.

JOSEPH MCNEIL, Councillor.

ERIC C. LOISEL, Councillor.

H. L. TEMPEST, County Clerk.

*Notification of the Approval of Rules.—Waimate Acclimatization Society.*

Department of Internal Affairs,  
Wellington, 5th February, 1935.

**P**URSUANT to the provisions of section 25 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I hereby notify that a copy of the amended rule made by the Waimate Acclimatization Society on the 25th day of May, 1934, has been forwarded to me and was approved on the 5th day of February, 1935.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.

*Administration of Noxious Weeds Act, 1928, in Heathcote County.—(Notice No. Ag. 3255.)*

Department of Agriculture,  
Wellington, 1st February, 1935.

**T**HE following resolution passed by the Heathcote County Council on the 25th day of January, 1935, is published in accordance with the provisions of section 7 (2) of the Noxious Weeds Amendment Act, 1934.

**RESOLUTION.**

“THAT this county assumes responsibility for the administration of the Noxious Weeds Act, 1928, and its amendments, as from the date of reappointment of Mr. A. Inder as Inspector on the 14th December, 1934.”

CHAS. E. MACMILLAN, Minister of Agriculture.

*Trade-marks.—Goods the Importation of which is prohibited.*

Customs Department,  
Wellington, 5th February, 1935.

**I**T is hereby notified for public information that under the Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Act, 1908, goods of the nature set forth hereunder to which the trade-marks described below or any marks so nearly resembling the same as to be calculated to deceive have been falsely applied in infringement of the registered trade-marks of The Gramophone Company, Limited, of Hayes, Middlesex, England, are prohibited from importation into New Zealand.

Nature of Goods.	Description of Trade-mark.
Sound recording and reproducing apparatus and accessories	No. 5478, comprising the representation of a dog adjacent to a talking-machine and the words “His Master’s Voice.”
Talking - machines, talking - machine records, and talking-machine accessories	No. 7943, comprising the words “His Master’s Voice.”
Apparatus, instruments, and devices for the recording, reproducing, transmission, or reception of sound; excepting talking - machines, talking - machine records, and talking-machine accessories	No. 20565, comprising the representation of a dog adjacent to a talking-machine, and the words “His Master’s Voice.”

If any such goods are imported they will be liable to detention and to be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the above-mentioned Act.

A trade-mark is deemed, for the purpose of the aforesaid Act, to be falsely applied to goods if it is applied without the assent of the proprietor of such trade-mark.

(The notification published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of 21st May, 1925, concerning certain goods the importation of which is prohibited under the Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Act, 1908, is hereby amended by deleting therefrom the item relating to “Talking-machines, talking-machine records, needles, and other accessories and parts.”)

E. D. GOOD, for Comptroller of Customs.

*Branch of Friendly Society registered.*

Friendly Societies Department,  
Wellington, 1st February, 1935.

**T**HE St. Martin’s Branch, No. 861, with registered office at Pungarehu, is registered as a branch of The New Zealand District of the Hibernian-Australasian Catholic Benefit Society Friendly Society, under the Friendly Societies Act, 1909, this 1st day of February, 1935.

R. WITHEFORD,  
Registrar of Friendly Societies.

*Officiating Ministers for 1935.—Notice No. 2.*

Registrar-General’s Office,  
Wellington, 5th February, 1935.

**P**URSUANT to the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908, the following names of Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the said Act are published for general information:—

*The Presbyterian Church of New Zealand.*

The Reverend Eric Brebner Stevenson.

*The Roman Catholic Church.*

The Reverend William Quinn.

*Christadelphians.*

Mr. Thomas Ebenezer Boddington.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

*Taranaki Education Board.—Election: 23rd January, 1935.*

**T**HE following is a true record of the voting for one vacancy on the Urban District of New Plymouth:—

	Votes.
Reid, William G. .. .. .	10
Thomson, William W. .. .. .	40
Informal .. .. .	0
	50
Voting papers not returned .. .. .	5
Total despatched .. .. .	55

I therefore declare William Wright Thomson duly elected as member of the Board for the Urban District of New Plymouth.

H. W. INSULL, Returning Officer.

*Public Trust Office.—Termination of Agency at Tauranga and Appointment of District Manager.*

**I**T is notified for public information that the agency of the Public Trust Office at Tauranga has been terminated and a permanent branch will be established as from the 7th February, under the control of Mr. A. S. Newland.

Dated at Wellington, this 5th day of February, 1935.

E. O. HALES, Public Trustee.

*Wheat, Oats, and Barley.—Estimated Yields.*

Census and Statistics Office,  
Wellington, 6th February, 1935.

**T**HE following estimated average yields per acre of wheat, oats, and barley for the season 1934-35 have been compiled from reports furnished by Stock Inspectors of the Department of Agriculture throughout the Dominion, and are now published for general information.

District.	Wheat. Bushels per Acre.	Oats. Bushels per Acre.	Barley. Bushels per Acre.
North Island .. .. .	29	35	39
Nelson .. .. .	19	30	20
Marlborough .. .. .	23	30	26
Canterbury .. .. .	29	36	25
Otago .. .. .	31	35	31
Southland .. .. .	34	40	34
Average (estimated) for the Dominion .. .. .	29	37	28

The above estimates may be compared with last season’s actual average yields, which were: Wheat, 31-56 bushels; oats, 41-39 bushels; and barley, 34-77 bushels.

The wheat area for 1934-35 is estimated to be only 77 per cent. of that of 1933-34, and the total yield of wheat for the current season is expected to be approximately 6,500,000 bushels only, as against an ascertained yield of 9,036,017 bushels for the season 1933-34.

The area from which oats were threshed for the five seasons ending with 1933-34 averaged 23 per cent. of the total area under that crop. Assuming that a similar proportion is threshed this year, the total yield of grain should be approximately 2,670,000 bushels, as against 3,242,500 bushels for the season 1933-34.

On a similar assumption in regard to barley, the total yield of grain should be approximately 450,000 bushels, as against 730,963 bushels for the season 1933-34.

J. W. BUTCHER,  
Government Statistician.

## Public Trustee—Deceased Persons' Estates under Administration.

THE PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE OF NEW ZEALAND.—INCORPORATED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE ACT, 1908.

PARTICULARS of the Estates of Deceased Persons placed under the charge of the PUBLIC TRUSTEE during the month of January, 1935:—

No.	Name of Deceased.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date of Death.	Remarks.
1	Anderson, George Taylor .. ..	Invercargill .. ..	Wheelwright .. ..	12/1/35	Testate.
2	Bennett, Ernest .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Boot-importer .. ..	18/1/35	"
3	Berrett, Thomas .. ..	Dunedin .. ..	Retired railway servant	28/11/34	Intestate.
4	Beverage, William Milroy .. ..	Abbotsford .. ..	Retired motor-garage proprietor	11/1/35	Testate.
5	Bishop, William .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Driver .. ..	12/1/35	"
6	Bohm, Richard Woodroffe .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Council employee .. ..	25/1/35	"
7	Bonisch, Betsy Dudgeon .. ..	Gore .. ..	Married woman .. ..	5/12/34	"
8	Bourn, Carolina Ada .. ..	Totara Valley .. ..	Widow .. ..	24/12/34	"
9	Brennan, Bernard .. ..	Hilderthorpe .. ..	Farmer .. ..	8/1/35	"
10	Brogen, Agnes .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Spinster .. ..	5/12/34	"
11	Burt, Evelina Ellen .. ..	Nelson .. ..	Costumier .. ..	21/12/34	"
12	Buttimore, Elizabeth Sarah .. ..	Ellerslie .. ..	Spinster .. ..	10/12/34	Intestate.
13	Carpenter, Josiah .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Contractor .. ..	21/1/35	Testate.
14	Chinchen, Harriet Kirton Matilda .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Widow .. ..	2/1/35	"
15	Clark, James Ralph .. ..	Waitati .. ..	Hospital attendant	3/12/34	Intestate.
16	Clarke, William Claxton .. ..	Papakura .. ..	Retired sharebroker	4/10/21	Testate.
17	Cockayne, Maria Maude .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Widow .. ..	24/12/34	"
18	Colwill, John Pearce .. ..	Napier .. ..	Retired labourer .. ..	20/12/34	"
19	Curry, Patrick .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Surfaceman .. ..	26/12/34	Intestate.
20	Danskin, George .. ..	Granity .. ..	Carpenter .. ..	10/12/34	"
21	Davison, Robert .. ..	Dungammon, Ireland	Contractor .. ..	16/12/34	Testate.
22	Dick, Elizabeth .. ..	Ross Point .. ..	Married woman .. ..	24/12/34	"
23	Eason, Charles Robert .. ..	Katea .. ..	Dairy-farmer .. ..	30/10/34	"
24	Edwards, Emily .. ..	Tauranga .. ..	Married woman .. ..	21/12/34	Intestate.
25	Elliston, Charles Arthur John .. ..	Matiere .. ..	Carpenter .. ..	8/1/35	Testate.
26	Faine, Jacob .. ..	Stratford .. ..	Hawker .. ..	26/11/34	"
27	Fearn, Kate Bennett .. ..	Invercargill .. ..	Widow .. ..	28/12/34	"
28	Finch, Charles Raymond .. ..	Tuakau .. ..	Joiner .. ..	16/12/34	Intestate.
29	Fitzgerald, Michael .. ..	Ireland .. ..	Labourer .. ..	24/2/24	Intestate.
30	Frandsen, Fritz Claudius .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Bootmaker .. ..	12/1/35	Testate.
31	Garland, Reginald Kingdon .. ..	Okauia .. ..	Farmer .. ..	8/1/35	"
32	Gilmore, Alexander .. ..	Dunedin .. ..	" .. ..	24/12/34	"
33	Graham, Peter .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Builder and contractor	2/1/35	"
34	Green, Abel .. ..	Kaiapoi .. ..	Woollen-mill employee	25/12/34	"
35	Greenfield, Robert .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Salvation Army officer	19/12/34	"
36	Grice, Frederick Henry .. ..	Kaihu .. ..	Farmer .. ..	27/12/34	"
37	Grimshaw, Martha .. ..	Westport .. ..	Widow .. ..	19/12/34	"
38	Hall, Christina .. ..	Dunedin .. ..	" .. ..	29/12/34	"
39	Hansen, Elizabeth .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Married woman .. ..	29/12/34	"
40	Hansen, Isabella Rebecca .. ..	Gisborne .. ..	Widow .. ..	6/1/35	"
41	Harding, William Alfred .. ..	Napier .. ..	Retired postmaster	20/1/35	"
42	Harper, Emily Rosina .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Retired postmistress	16/12/34	"
43	Harper, Isabella Ann .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Public shorthand-typist	8/1/35	Intestate.
44	Harris, Thomas .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Elocutionist .. ..	18/12/34	"
45	Healy, John David .. ..	Stratford .. ..	Architect .. ..	24/11/34	"
46	Hemingway, George Meehin .. ..	Mangonui .. ..	Retired gum-digger	27/7/27	"
47	Hewitt, Alice Letitia .. ..	Onehunga .. ..	Widow .. ..	18/1/35	Testate.
48	Hill, Sydney Ellis .. ..	Ellerslie .. ..	Presbyterian minister	8/1/35	"
49	Hutchison, Annie Craig .. ..	Timaru .. ..	Widow .. ..	13/1/35	Intestate.
50	Inglis, Jane .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	" .. ..	22/12/34	Testate.
51	Isbister, Alice Susan .. ..	Auckland .. ..	" .. ..	16/12/34	"
52	Jesney, Joseph Newman .. ..	Waikino .. ..	Carpenter .. ..	2/12/34	"
53	Johnson, James .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Bootmaker .. ..	5/12/34	Intestate.
54	Jordan, Henry James .. ..	Stewart Island, formerly Invercargill	Baker .. ..	10/1/35	Testate.
55	Kear, John .. ..	Sefton .. ..	Retired farm labourer	5/1/35	"
56	Kear, Mary Ann .. ..	Greymouth .. ..	Widow .. ..	28/7/34	Intestate.
57	Kemp-Welch, Ethel Margaret .. ..	Dover, England .. ..	" .. ..	10/8/34	Testate.
58	Lala, Jina .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Tobacconist .. ..	7/1/35	Intestate.
59	Leabourn, Herbert .. ..	Te Kopuru .. ..	Retired postmaster	14/12/34	Testate.
60	Lonsdale, Francis Henry John .. ..	Petone .. ..	Retired woollen-worker	22/12/34	"
61	Lowrie, Roy .. ..	Pukekohe East .. ..	Farmer .. ..	25/12/34	Intestate.
62	Luzmoor, Mary Jane .. ..	Invercargill .. ..	Married woman .. ..	19/12/34	Testate.
63	Lye, Olive May .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Spinster .. ..	4/1/35	"
64	Lyes, Maria .. ..	Coal Creek .. ..	" .. ..	28/12/34	"
65	MacDonald, Alexander .. ..	Glencoe, late of Gore	Retired farmer .. ..	2/1/35	"
66	Marriott, Sarah Ellen .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Married woman .. ..	21/1/35	"
67	McChesney, Francis Elliot .. ..	Invercargill .. ..	Master painter .. ..	14/1/35	"
68	McKnight, Alexander .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Labourer .. ..	16/1/35	Intestate.
69	McMahon, James Joseph .. ..	Auckland .. ..	" .. ..	31/12/34	Testate.
70	McPhee, Dougal .. ..	Napier .. ..	Retired publican .. ..	10/10/34	Intestate.

## DECEASED PERSONS' ESTATES UNDER ADMINISTRATION—continued.

No.	Name of Deceased.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date of Death.	Remarks.
71	Mitchell, William Scott .. ..	Taumarunui .. ..	Bookseller .. ..	4/1/35	Testate.
72	Monk, Mabel Marion .. ..	Porirua, formerly Masterton	Married woman .. ..	30/12/34	"
73	Morgan, William .. ..	Timaru .. ..	Labourer .. ..	19/1/35	"
74	Mueller, Maria .. ..	Waikari .. ..	Widow .. ..	4/1/35	"
75	Murphy, Bridget .. ..	Ireland .. ..	" .. ..	5/10/28	Intestate.
76	Murray, Flora Mary Eliza .. ..	Oamaru .. ..	" .. ..	24/12/34	Testate.
77	Nankivell, Frederick Charles .. ..	Petone .. ..	Slaughterman .. ..	30/12/34	"
78	Nicholson, Lucy .. ..	Pukekohe .. ..	Married woman .. ..	13/12/34	Intestate.
79	Nolan, Ada .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Widow .. ..	10/12/34	"
80	Norman, William .. ..	Napier .. ..	Clerk .. ..	21/12/34	Testate.
81	O'Donnell, Mary Ann .. ..	Cobden .. ..	Spinster .. ..	28/4/25	"
82	Oliver, Mabel .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Librarian .. ..	18/1/35	Intestate.
83	Orchard, Daniel Baily .. ..	" .. ..	Commission agent .. ..	29/8/1899	"
84	Palfrey, Lawrence .. ..	Auroa .. ..	Farmer .. ..	16/1/35	Testate.
85	Pashley, Charles James .. ..	Petone .. ..	Slaughterman .. ..	11/1/35	"
86	Paterson, William Allan .. ..	Te Rapa .. ..	Farmer .. ..	13/1/35	"
87	Pattison, James .. ..	Wellington, late of Auckland formerly Taumarunui	Saddler .. ..	21/12/34	"
88	Pedersen, Hans Christian .. ..	Pukeora Sanatorium	Returned soldier .. ..	15/6/23	Intestate.
89	Pedersen, Karen .. ..	Makaretu .. ..	Widow .. ..	26/11/34	"
90	Plumridge, George .. ..	Levin .. ..	Farmer .. ..	4/1/35	Testate.
91	Prosser, Frederick William .. ..	Wanganui .. ..	Old-age pensioner .. ..	2/12/34	Intestate.
92	Rayner, Algernon Ottrey .. ..	Pleasant Point .. ..	Retired contractor .. ..	21/12/34	Testate.
93	Reid, William .. ..	Gore .. ..	Retired farmer .. ..	6/12/34	"
94	Renz, August Ernest Hermann .. ..	Burnside .. ..	Retired labourer .. ..	20/12/34	"
95	Roberts, Susan Mudge Searle .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Married woman .. ..	7/12/34	"
96	Roussel, George Francis .. ..	Owhango .. ..	Hairdresser .. ..	16/12/34	Intestate.
97	Searle, Caroline Alberta .. ..	Otane .. ..	Hotelkeeper (widow) .. ..	23/12/34	Testate.
98	Share, Harry .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Steward .. ..	24/12/34	Intestate.
99	Smith, Alice .. ..	Wanganui .. ..	Spinster .. ..	15/1/35	Testate.
100	Staff, Walter John .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Clerk of works .. ..	11/1/35	"
101	Stewart, Daisy Isabel .. ..	Wardleworth, England	Married woman .. ..	28/7/34	Intestate.
102	Storey, Francis Richard .. ..	Timaru .. ..	Retired postal official .. ..	22/1/35	Testate.
103	Strauchon, John .. ..	Wellington .. ..	Retired Civil servant .. ..	23/12/34	"
104	Stupples, Frederick .. ..	Manakau .. ..	Settler .. ..	20/1/35	"
105	Sunderland, Thomas Edward .. ..	Hawera .. ..	Cabinetmaker .. ..	23/12/34	Intestate.
106	Taylor, George James .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Retired storeman .. ..	11/12/34	Testate.
107	Topham, Margaret .. ..	" .. ..	Widow .. ..	18/1/35	"
108	Twomey, Johanna .. ..	Wainui-o-mata .. ..	" .. ..	30/10/34	Intestate.
109	Veitch, William .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Retired storekeeper .. ..	29/12/34	Testate.
110	Viskovich, Mate (also known as Sam White)	" .. ..	Railway servant .. ..	23/11/34	Intestate.
111	Wall, Ruth Emma .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Married woman .. ..	13/5/34	"
112	Wallace, Jane .. ..	Blackrock, County Dublin, Ireland	Widow .. ..	19/1/34	Testate.
113	Washer, Jane Isabella .. ..	Auckland .. ..	" .. ..	19/12/34	"
114	Whitburn, Sarah Winifred .. ..	" .. ..	Married woman .. ..	23/12/34	"
115	Williams, Isaac .. ..	Reefton .. ..	Farmer .. ..	15/11/34	"
116	Willis, Annie .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	Widow .. ..	9/1/35	"
117	Wilson, Katherine (or Catherine) .. ..	Palmerston North .. ..	" .. ..	5/1/35	"
118	Withers, Charles George .. ..	Nelson .. ..	Retired farmer .. ..	16/1/35	"
119	Woodley, Harriet .. ..	Papakura, formerly Hihitahi	Storekeeper .. ..	20/10/34	"
120	Young, Mary .. ..	Normanby .. ..	Married woman .. ..	26/12/32	Intestate.
121	Young, Simon .. ..	Auckland .. ..	Labourer .. ..	19/12/34	"

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 4th February, 1935.

E. O. HALES, Public Trustee.

## Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Barrett, Walker .. ..	Farmer .. ..	Tirohanga, near Opotiki	12/11/12	26/1/35	Testate <i>de bonis non</i>	Auckland.
2	Chinchen, Harriet Kirton Matilda .. ..	Widow .. ..	Wellington .. ..	2/1/35	31/1/35	Testate	Wellington.
3	Dick, Elizabeth .. ..	Married woman .. ..	Ross Point .. ..	24/12/34	31/1/35	"	Dunedin.
4	Edwards, Emily .. ..	" .. ..	Tauranga .. ..	21/12/34	31/1/35	Intestate	Auckland.
5	Elliston, Charles Arthur John .. ..	Carpenter .. ..	Matiere .. ..	8/1/35	31/1/35	Testate	"
6	Hunter, Ronald .. ..	Bootmaker .. ..	Dunedin .. ..	14/1/18	29/1/35	Testate <i>de bonis non</i>	Dunedin.
7	Jesney, Joseph Newman .. ..	Carpenter .. ..	Waikino .. ..	2/12/34	31/1/35	Testate	Auckland.
8	Lye, Olive May .. ..	Spinster .. ..	Auckland .. ..	4/1/35	31/1/35	"	"
9	Prosser, Frederick William .. ..	Grocer .. ..	Wanganui .. ..	2/12/34	31/1/35	Intestate	Wellington.
10	Wall, Ruth Emma .. ..	Married woman .. ..	Christchurch .. ..	13/5/34	31/1/35	"	Christchurch.
11	Walton, Elizabeth Jane .. ..	Widow .. ..	Waikanae .. ..	29/8/34	31/1/35	Testate	Wellington.
12	Whitburn, Sarah Winifred .. ..	Married woman .. ..	Auckland .. ..	23/12/34	31/1/35	"	Auckland.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 4th February, 1935.

E. O. HALES, Public Trustee.



## Minister's Decisions under Customs Acts.

Customs Department, Wellington, 4th February, 1935.

IT is hereby notified for public information that the Hon. the Minister of Customs has decided to interpret the Customs Acts in relation to the undermentioned articles as follows:—

NOTES.—(a) "Not elsewhere included" appears as n.e.i.; "other kinds" as o.k.; "articles and materials suited for, and to be used solely in, the fabrication or repair of goods within New Zealand" as a. and m.s. (b) Articles marked thus † are revised decisions. (c) The rates of duty payable on goods set out hereunder have not been shown except in the case of goods classed under Tariff items 416, 448, and 449, and of goods admitted (under the provisions of section 11 of the Customs Amendment Act, 1927) at a rate of duty lower than that provided for in the First Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1934. Where goods are admitted under the provisions of section 11 aforesaid, the reduced rate is marked with an asterisk. (†) Steam-engines, gas-engines, oil-engines, and electric or other motors are not, unless otherwise indicated, to be regarded as parts of the machines with which they are imported. (e) Surtax as provided for in section 5 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1930, or primage duty as provided for in section 4 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1931, as the case may be, is payable in addition to the duties set out hereunder.

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s., viz.:—			
	Agricultural implements and machines, materials for, viz.,—			
	Coulter-points, unbent, for toes of seed-drills .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Cultivator shoe-plates, being steel plate cut to shape, in the rough, peculiarly suited for the manufacture of cultivators .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Discs peculiarly suited for the manufacture of turnip-ridgers .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Iron sheets, perforated ("lipped") for making screens for threshing-mills .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Plough-discs, circular plates for the manufacture of .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Seats, stamped steel, with reinforced centres specially suited for ploughs, reaping-machines, &c. .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Wooden thumb-screws for oil-holes of plough-wheels .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Aluminium chequered plates or sheets, in commercial sizes, not being cut to a special size to fit any particular article— <i>e.g.</i> , a motor-vehicle .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Aluminium strips, plain, whether frosted or otherwise .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Apparel, articles and materials for the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Belts, fittings for—			
	Clasps, metal, lettered "The Boys' Brigade B.B.," for the manufacture of Boys' Brigade belts .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Clasps, nickelplated (special Girl Guide design) .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Clasps, nickelplated, lettered "The Boy Scout B.P.," for the manufacture of Boy Scout belts .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Rings, split, bronzed or nickelplated, with or without billet-hooks, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of Boy Scout belts .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Cuffs, unfinished, for the extremities of under-garments, being pieces of union textile, in the flat, unworked, the invoice price of which does not exceed the equivalent of 1s. 3d. per square yard .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Fasteners, plaque, "Zipp," and similar .. .. .	448	Free	25 per cent.
	Fittings (except belt clasps), of metal other than precious metal, plain and unornamental, specially suited for the manufacture of apparel .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Neckwear, articles used in making up, viz.,—			
	Escur springs or tie-clips, wire fasteners, stud-fasteners, French fitting fasteners, retainers, steels 1 in. and 3½ in., Rodney cards, and pins specially suited for making neckties and having a pierced plate to admit of being sewn on .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Innerforms of cardboard, reinforced with wire, for the manufacture of bow-ties .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Textile piece-goods containing wool, specially suited for tie-making, of qualities approved by the Minister .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Pyjama girdles and materials approved by the Minister for making pyjama girdles, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of pyjamas .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Stocking-suspenders, rubber pads for the manufacture of .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	"Watteline," a loosely woven cotton net in combination with wool, used as a substitute for wadding in padding fur necklets. &c. .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Artificial limbs, articles and materials for the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Brass rollers and lacing-hooks .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Rubber balls not exceeding 1 inch in diameter .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Steel ankle-joints, side joints, knee-bolts, and side straps .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Suspender-hooks .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Willow or other wood blocks, with or without a hole down the centre, if shaped so as to be peculiar to the manufacture of artificial limbs .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Asphalt, of qualities approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of coal briquettes .. .. .	448	Free	Free.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Bags, trunks, &c., articles and materials for the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Compressed-cane board, covered with canvas and shaped, for making portmanteaux	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Corners, fibre, for the manufacture of portmanteaux .. ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Dome fasteners for the manufacture of ladies' handbags ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Frames, metal, wooden, celluloid, and similar, for trunks, cash-boxes, portmanteaux, travelling-bags, hand-bags, satchels, and purses, whether or not veneered or inlaid, including metal or celluloid chains therefor when imported therewith	448	Free	10 per cent.
	(NOTE:—The following items are not regarded as bag frames for the purposes of the above decision: Wooden handles; celluloid or similar rings, plain or twisted; hoops, wooden, bent to shape for the manufacture of cabin trunks; metal strips, bent or flat, for the manufacture of bags or trunks; plywood cut to shape.)			
	Hampers, fittings for the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Basket back hinges .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	"G.P.O." fittings for securing hampers .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Hamper-locks .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Metal fasteners and split nails for the manufacture or repair of hampers	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Skip or trunk nails (bag clamps) .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Hat-cones (including spring clips), for attaching to the inside of hat-boxes, trunks, &c.	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Metal fittings (except metal strips, bent or flat) for trunks, cash-boxes, portmanteaux, travelling-bags, hand-bags, satchels, and purses. (NOTE.—For metal strips for trunks see Metal manufactures.)	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Plywood, bent to shape, suited only for the manufacture of cabin-trunks. (NOTE.—For plywood cut to shape see Woodenware.)	448	Free	10 per cent.
	"Toyo cloth," on declaration by a bag-manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of bags	448	Free	Free.
	Balls, brass, for spray-pump valves .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Balls, gunmetal, for water-taps .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Balls, rubber or vulcanite, declared for use in the manufacture or repair of hydrants, air valves, or pumps	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Basketware, materials for the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Braid or string, enamelled .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Bellows, metal, cylindrical, for electric pressure switches ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Belts, articles and materials for the manufacture of (see A. and m.s., Apparel).			
	Bindings, leather-cloth .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Blades for lawn mowers, whether or not punched or twisted, but unground and without attachments	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Bookbinders' materials, viz.,—			
	Book-locks .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Springs for manufacture of book-covers and office files ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Boots, shoes, &c., articles and materials for the manufacture or repair of, viz.,—			
	Bands, metal, for the manufacture of bows for shoes .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Bows of textile with bead or similar ornaments attached, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of slippers	448	Free	Free.
	Braid, gimp, or piping composed of leather or imitation leather, plaited or otherwise, on declaration by a shoe-manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of shoes	448	Free	Free.
	Buckles, not being wholly composed of metal, and not being partially composed of precious metal, on declaration by a shoe manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of boots and shoes	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Cork linoleum, in sheets or rolls, under $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in thickness, specially suited for making sock-soles, or cork insoles for boots, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely for that purpose	448	Free	Free.
	Dome fasteners, plain or fancy, for shoes .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Fabrics, paper, celluloid and similar materials, stiffened, specially suited for use in the manufacture of toe-caps	448	Free	Free.
	Fabrics (including felt fabrics and fabrics made from paper yarn), rubberized, or consisting of laces, embroideries, or other woven material, affixed to a backing of textile, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of boots, shoes, or slippers	448	Free	Free.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Boots, shoes, &c., articles and materials for the manufacture or repair of, viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Hollow fillers, on declaration by a boot-manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in boots made by him in New Zealand	448	Free	Free.
	Lace ends, tags, tassels, or ornaments of imitation bone, ivory, wood, metal, or metal and leather, except those composed of gold, silver, or other precious metal	448	Free	Free.
	Ornaments for boots, shoes, or slippers, including slides but not including plain bows or ornaments composed wholly or partly of precious metal	448	Free	Free.
	Rubber in sheets, ribbed, grooved, or similarly surfaced, not exceeding 390 square inches in area, on declaration that it will be sold only to boot manufacturers or repairers for use as soles	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Tape, adhesive textile, on declaration that it will be used solely in the manufacture of boots and shoes	448	Free	Free.
	Taper-tack strips of steel for making boot-sprigs .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Textiles, viz.—			
	The following materials on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of boots, shoes, or slippers, viz.—			
	Canvas or similar material with designs embroidered thereon	448	Free	Free.
	Cotton or artificial silk, or mixtures of the same, with metallic threads therein	448	Free	Free.
	Fleece linings of wool and cotton .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Leather cloth in the piece, of qualities approved by the Minister, coated with cellulose lacquers, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of slippers	448	Free	Free.
	Leather or imitation leather fabric, woven from narrow strips, whether or not cemented to a backing of textile	448	Free	Free.
	“Paree” or similar shoe-upper material, being heavy, loosely woven crochet-like cotton material	448	Free	Free.
	Quilted satin (satin textile quilted to wadding backed with cotton textile)	448	Free	20 per cent.
	“Shoe matting” a canvas-like textile material (whether or not having a backing of textile cemented thereto)	448	Free	Free.
	Silks and imitation silks when cut up under superetio into shapes specially suited for the manufacture of boots and shoes	448	Free	Free.
	Toyo cloth .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Thonging,” a waxed braid, for sewing shoe uppers to soles ..	448	Free	Free.
	Tip-iron, being iron bar specially stamped for making heel-tips	448	Free	Free.
	Toe-cap-stiffening compounds, viz.—			
	“Kruux” .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Steeldome” box-toe compound .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Toe-plates, brass strips bevelled for the manufacture of ..	448	Free	Free.
	Trimming, imitation fur, in the piece, having breaks in the pile to produce, when cut lengthwise, a series of narrow strips of imitation fur, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of slippers	448	Free	Free.
	Box-lid supports of metal for use in the manufacture of cardboard boxes	448	Free	Free.
	Brake or transmission liners, being brake or transmission lining cut into short lengths (in sets or otherwise), plain, pressed to shape, or bevelled at the edges, but not drilled or punched or otherwise worked	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Brushes, brooms, mops, &c., articles and materials for the manufacture of, viz.—			
	Brace-braid, metal, corrugated .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Brace-locks .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Brush-nosing (cord covered with leather-cloth) .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Caps, metal .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Caps, plush (for affixing on ends of wooden handles) .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Crimped metal wire not thicker than 25 gauge, specially suited for the manufacture of brushes	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Ferrules, metal, for brushes .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Handles, celluloid, for brushes .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Handles of imitation bone, or of wood fitted with screwed metal ferrules or caps, for the manufacture of shaving-brushes	448	Free	Free.
	Handles, metal, for dauber brushes .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Handles, metal, specially suited for water-spray brushes ..	448	Free	10 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	<i>A. and m.s.—continued.</i>			
	Brushes, brooms, mops, &c., articles and materials for the manufacture of, viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Mop-connectors, metal, specially suited for attaching mops to handles, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of mops	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Ostrich feathers, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of feather-dusters	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine for manufacture of (see A. and m.s., Cordage and twine).			
	Yarns for manufacture of mops (see A. and m.s., Yarns).			
	Bullets, aluminium tips for use in the manufacture of .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Bullets, dummy, of wood, for making dummy cartridges (used in the military training of recruits)	448	Free	Free.
	Cardboard or strawboard, corrugated or plain, in sizes not less than 17 in. by 8 in., if declared for use in packing fruit	448	Free	Free.
	Cardboard, viz.,—			
	Russtex and Russoid, being cardboard treated and lacquered to resemble leather, when imported in rolls of 10 in. in width or over	448	Free	Free.
	Castor-wheels on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of castors for furniture	448	Free	25 per cent.
	Catsup, powdered, in packages of 28 lb. net weight or over ..	448	Free	Free.
	Celluloid and similar materials, in sheets, incorporating small pieces of tinfoil or cellophane of various colours	448	Free	Free.
	Celluloid and similar materials reinforced with unwoven threads or fibres, or with paper	448	Free	Free.
	Celluloid and similar materials in combination with cotton or silk nets	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Chemicals, oils, and other substances used in manufactures, viz.,—			
	“A.C.P. Rodine,” a chemical inhibitor used in pickling iron sheets	448	Free	Free.
	Amylaxanthate, a re-agent used in the recovery of gold from quartz	448	Free	Free.
	Annatto, a vegetable colouring .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Benzonaphthol, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of candles	448	Free	Free.
	Butyric acid .. ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Butyric aldehyde .. ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Cellulose solvents (see A. and m.s., <i>Chemicals, lacquers</i> ).			
	Chlorophyll, soluble in oil but not in water .. ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Cutting-compounds, or cutting-oils, viz.—			
	Cutting-oils containing oils, emulsifying agents, and such other articles as may be approved by the Minister, in proportions determined by him	448	Free	Free.
	Mineral lubricating oils for use as cutting-oils when denatured with such ingredients, in such proportions, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	448	Free	Free.
	Decolorizers for use in glass-manufacture .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	“Ethyl fluid,” a solution for adding to benzine to prevent “knocking” in oil-engines	448	Free	Free.
	Explosives, chemicals for the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Aniline oils .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Aniline and toluidine mixture, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of explosives	448	Free	Free.
	Oil of mirbane (nitro-benzene) .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Toluidine oil .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Tri-nitro-toluol .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Ferri et ammoni Cit B.P. (iron and ammonium citrate), on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of “Glaxo.”	448	Free	Free.
	Furfural (furfuraldehyde), a solvent for oils and resins ..	448	Free	Free.
	“Galvene,” a chemical inhibitor used in pickling iron sheets ..	448	Free	Free.
	Glaxovo concentrate, of formula approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used in New Zealand only in the production of “Glaxovo”	448	Free	Free.
	Hexamine (hexamethylene-tetromine), on declaration that it will be sold only to and will be used only by tallow-producers	448	Free	Free.
	Konzentrierte Reinhartin, a solution used in the preparation of freezing brines	448	Free	Free.
	Lacquers, cellulose, and pyroxylin, chemicals for making, including cellulose solvents, viz.,—			
	Adronal acetate .. ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Anon (or anone) .. ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Butyl acetate .. ..	448	Free	10 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
A. and m.s., viz.—continued.				
Chemicals, oils, and other substances used in manufactures, viz.—contd.				
Lacquers, cellulose, and pyroxylin, chemicals for making, including cellulose solvents, viz.—continued.				
	Butyl carbitol .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Butyl glycol acetate .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Butyl lactate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Butyl propionate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Butyl stearate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Butyl tartrate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Cyclohexanol oxalate (Howards and Sons, Ltd., Ilford, Manfrs.)	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Diacetone alcohol .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Dibutyl phthalate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Dichlorethyl ether .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Diethyl carbonate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Diethylene glycol .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Ethylene glycol .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Ethyleneglycolmonobutyl-ether (butyl-cellosolve) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Ethyleneglycolmonobutyl-etheroacetate (butyl-cellosolve-acetate) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Ethyleneglycolmonoethyl-ether (cellosolve) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Ethyleneglycolmonoethyl-etheroacetate (cellosolve-acetate) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Ethyl glycol .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Ethyl lactate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Methanol (methyl alcohol), on declaration by a manufacturer of cellulose or pyroxylin lacquer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of such lacquers	448	Free	Free.
	Methyl anon (or methyl anone) .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Methyl cellosolve .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Methyl ethyl ketone .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Methyl glycol and methyl glycol acetate .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Methylisobutyl ketone .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	"Pyranon A" (diacetone alcohol) .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Pyroxylin in denatured alcohol .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Sextate (Howards and Sons, Ltd., Ilford, manufacturers) .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Solvent G.C., I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., manufacturers .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Thinners for aeroplane lacquers .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Tricresyl phosphate .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	"La-Perla" cream base, a non-spirituous base for the manufacture of toilet creams	448	Free	Free.
	Linoleic acid .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Matches, sulphur and phosphorus compound for making .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Meat-curing preparations, viz. :—			
	"Brynite" .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	"Kwikurit" .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Meat preservative powder manufactured by Hirsch and Wohlgenuth, London	448	Free	Free.
	Metal-workers' compounds, viz.—			
	Houghton's "No. 275 Draw Temp" .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Houghton's Perlton liquid heat .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Metaphenylenediamine, and salts thereof .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Nifticide, a liquid preparation for deodorizing fats while under treatment in a digester	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Oils, emulsifiable, or soluble, viz.,—			
	Soluble oils for wool batching, or for use in leather manufacture, of qualities approved by the Minister, and containing, in proportions permitted by him, such one or more of the following substances as he may allow :—			
	Sulphonated oil, saponifiable oil, soap and water .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	The following oils and greases have been approved by the Minister under the above decision :—			
	Oils and greases containing sulphuric acid combined as sulphonate, equivalent to 1 per cent. sulphuricinoleic acid			
	Oils, emulsifiable, containing 4 per cent. or more of free fatty acids			
	Oils, essential, mixtures containing, viz.,—			
	Mixtures of natural essential oils .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Mixtures of natural and synthetic essential oils and mixtures of synthetic esters and ethers, for the manufacture of flavouring essences, soaps, toilet preparations, and similar articles	448	Free	20 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
A. and m.s.— <i>continued.</i>				
Chemicals, oils, and other substances used in manufactures, viz.— <i>ctd.</i>				
Oils, miscellaneous, viz.—				
	Emulsifier for asphalt, Trinidad Asphalt Co.'s .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Hydrogenated whale oil, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely for making such articles as may be approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.
	Rope-batching oil, containing not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of resin to the gallon	448	Free	Free.
	Sod oil .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Wool grease denatured with 10 per cent. mineral oil .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Orthophenylenediamine and salts thereof .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Paraphenylenediamine and salts thereof .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Petroleum jelly, imported in bulk in containers of not less than 2 cwt., on declaration by a manufacturer (a) that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of veterinary medicines compounded in accordance with formulæ approved by the Minister, and (b) that the veterinary medicines so compounded will not be repacked into packages of a less net weight than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Potassium xanthate .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Preparations specially suited for preventing bitumen emulsions from freezing as may be approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.
	Quassia extract, when denatured with such ingredients and in such proportions as the Minister may prescribe, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of insecticides for agricultural use	448	Free	Free.
	Rouge powder for glass or metal polishing, consisting of a mixture of the oxides of several metals	448	Free	Free.
	Salts and other chemicals specially prepared and declared for use in electroplating, or immersion-plating with metals including tinning and galvanizing, or in enamelling, viz.—			
	“Albo” nickel salts .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Bronzing compound, black, manufactured by Louis de Brus and Co., Leige	448	Free	Free.
	Brunofix, and Brunofix regenerating salts .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Cadalyte and Cadalyte stripping solution .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Lusterlite” neutralizer .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Multibrass salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Nigrax black nickel salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Niklit, and Niklit strengthening powder .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Oxydalim .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Pink copper salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Silver decarbonator (Canning's) for removing carbonates from solutions	448	Free	Free.
	Steel pickle, “K 99,” for use in removing scale from bar and sheet steel prior to galvanizing, &c.	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax black bronze (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax brass salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax bright chromium salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax copper salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax gold salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax mercuric salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax metal-cleaner (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax silver salts (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Zonax steel bronze (Canning's) .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Sodium naphtha sulphonates, compounds used in the manufacture of insecticide oils	448	Free	Free.
	Sodium xanthate, a re-agent used in the recovery of gold from quartz	448	Free	Free.
	Solvent A.P.V., a solvent for essential oils used in the manufacture of flavouring essences, I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G. manufacturers	448	Free	Free.
	Sulphonated higher alcohols as may be approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.
	Tanners', curriers', and fellmongers' materials, viz.—			
	Albumen “Algin,” a vegetable albumen unsuited for use as foodstuffs	448	Free	Free.
	Albumen, blood, unpurified, unsuited for use as foodstuffs ..	448	Free	Free.
	“Blandola,” a vegetable albumen used as a flesh-finish for leather	448	Free	Free.
	Cellulose lacquers on declaration that they will be used only in the manufacture of leather	448	Free	Free.
	Egg albumen when denatured under Customs supervision with such denaturants and in such proportions as may be approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Chemicals, oils, and other substances used in manufacture, viz.— <i>ctd.</i>			
	Tanners', curriers', and fellmongers' materials, viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	“Eukanol” lustre and “Eukanol” box lustre .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Lacquers, protective, for treating leather prior to the application of cellulose lacquers, on declaration by a tanner that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of leather	448	Free	Free.
	Tanning extracts, tanners' bates, and other chemical substances, as may be approved by the Minister, specially suited for use in the manufacture of leather, or in the treatment of hides and skins	448	Free	Free.
	Tricosal S. III, for use with cement in making rapid-hardening concrete, &c.	448	Free	Free.
	Triethanolamine, for use in such manufacturing processes as may be approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.
	Varnishes and lacquers, aeroplane, composed of cellulose dissolved in such solvents as the Minister may approve, when declared for the manufacture or repair of aeroplanes	448	Free	Free.
	Vulcanizing preparations, viz.—			
	Chemicals, as may be approved by the Minister, specially suited for use in vulcanizing rubber	448	Free	Free.
	“V.G.B. Antioxidant” for treating rubber to prevent decomposition	448	Free	Free.
	Weaving, dyeing, and cleaning of textiles, materials used in connection with, viz.—			
	“Bleaching agents,” as may be approved by the Minister, specially suited for bleaching textiles, yarns, and fibres	448	Free	Free.
	Colloidal Japan wax, a preparation used in water-proofing textiles	448	Free	Free.
	“Compound H,” a preparation for treating materials previous to dyeing	448	Free	Free.
	“Decroline,” a “stripping agent” for removing colour from wool or cotton fabrics	448	Free	Free.
	Degreasing, scouring, and “wetting out” preparations, as may be approved by the Minister, specially suited for the treatment of textiles, yarns, and fibres	448	Free	Free.
	“Developer ON” powder, for use in treating acetate silk prior to dyeing	448	Free	Free.
	“Egalisal,” a liquid preparation to prevent damage to wool when being dyed	448	Free	Free.
	“Feltron C,” a liquid preparation for preventing damage to wool or fur during dyeing	448	Free	Free.
	“Hydralite Z Soluble Conc.,” for treatment of fabrics before dyeing	448	Free	Free.
	“Intrasol,” a lime-resisting oil used in dye baths .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Irgasalt A.P.,” for use in dye baths .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Larvex powder in packages containing 1 cwt. or over, on declaration by a manufacturer of textiles that it will be used by him only in the treating of textiles manufactured by him	448	Free	Free.
	Mordants as may be approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.
	“Nekal BX dry (L.U.)” .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Neolan Salt II,” for use in dye baths .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Neomerpin, and Neomerpin N, preparations for treating fabrics prior to dyeing	448	Free	Free.
	“Palatine fast salt O solution,” a preparation used in treating fabrics during dyeing	448	Free	Free.
	Protectol I powder double, a preparation used in dyeing .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Pyrexoline II” .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Rongalite,” a “stripping-agent” for removing colour from wool or cotton fabrics	448	Free	Free.
	“Sericosal N,” for treating textiles during the dyeing process	448	Free	Free.
	“S. Finish I” for imparting a soft finish to textiles .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Solidogen B,” for use in dye baths .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Soromine A,” a softening agent for the treatment of artificial silk fabrics during the manufacture of hosiery	448	Free	Free.
	Telegage liquid (acetylene tetrabromide) used for removing grease from yarns or fabrics during manufacture, and also as a substitute for mercury in scientific instruments	448	Free	Free.
	Thiotan R.S., a powder used in dyeing .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	“Un-dy,” a preparation for removing the colour from textiles before re-dyeing	448	Free	Free.
	Wolman wood impregnating salts for preserving timber .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Cistern pull-handles, of rubber .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Clips, metal, for binding block calendars .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s., viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Clocks and watches, parts of, viz.—			
	Clock and watch escapements, and parts (except springs and screws) of unfinished clocks and watches, not built up, provided that they have not been taken to pieces to evade the duty	448	Free	Free.
	Watches, keyless, buttons for (parts of unfinished watches) ..	448	Free	Free.
	Cloth hangers for calendars, &c., being small shaped pieces of paper cloth or linen having a metal eyelet affixed therein	448	Free	Free.
	Cordage and twine, viz.—			
	Cord, paper, for piping cushions for railway-carriages .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Cords, of patterns approved by the Minister, in lengths suitable for the manufacture of braces, or of leg-loops (for mechanics' aprons), on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely for those purposes	448	Free	Free.
	Hair twine on declaration that it will be used only in the manufacture of kiln cloths	448	Free	Free.
	Twine of qualities approved by the Minister, in lengths not exceeding 24 in., declared for use in the manufacture of ammunition	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine (claimed as sewing-thread) of quality approved by the Minister, for use with boot-lacing machines	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine (claimed as sewing-thread) of quality approved by the Minister, for the manufacture of cement-sacks, flour-bags, and manure-bags	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine, broom-sewing, when cut into 6 ft. lengths, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of brooms	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine, brushmakers', from 2- to 4-ply, if cut into lengths not exceeding 12 in.	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine, jute, 2- to 8-ply, for weaving the backing of carpets and floor rugs, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used at his factory for that purpose only	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine, of qualities approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of mops	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine, of qualities approved by the Minister, on declaration that it will be used only in the manufacture of "neck strings" for use in freezing-works	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twine, 1- to 5-ply, of qualities approved by the Minister, on declaration that it will be used solely in the manufacture of woolpacks	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twines, sewing, 3- to 16-ply, of qualities approved by the Minister for use in woollen mills for joining the ends of rolls of material during the shrinking process, &c.	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twines, sewing, 3- to 16-ply, of qualities approved by the Minister, for making boots, saddlery, harness, tarpaulins, horse-covers, ships' sails, upholstery, and similar articles	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Corners, metal, used in the manufacture of show-cards and tickets	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Diaphragms, rubber, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of agricultural hand-spray pumps, or in the repair of such pumps made by him	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Electric light fittings, materials for the manufacture of, viz.—			
	Stampings and spinnings, of iron, not built up in any way and not polished, plated, lacquered, or otherwise similarly worked	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Stampings and spinnings of metal other than iron, not built up in any way and not polished, plated, lacquered, or otherwise similarly worked	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Eyeletting on canvas strips for binding flour-dressing silk ..	448	Free	Free.
	Fasteners for apparel (see A. and m.s., Apparel).			
	Fasteners for boxes, viz.—			
	Cary's box-fasteners, for fastening butter and cheese boxes ..	448	Free	Free.
	Clamp nails, H-shaped extruded metal sections cut in ordinary nail lengths, for joining boards and fastening corners of wooden boxes	448	Free	Free.
	Corrugated saw edge fasteners, for joining edges of boards or for fastening corners of wooden boxes, also corrugated steel in lengths for use in automatic box-fastening machines	448	Free	Free.
	Metal fasteners for making cardboard boxes .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	"Securitas" cramps and lances (used in making wooden boxes)	448	Free	Free.
	Fenders, firescreens, kerbs, coal vases, and similar articles, materials specially suited for making, viz.—			
	Brass or copper stampings in the rough .. ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Iron and tinned iron stampings in the rough .. ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Knobs, rail-supports, and terminals of brass, also metal handles and similar articles, whether lacquered or otherwise	448	Free	10 per cent.



MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	<i>A. and m.s.—continued.</i>			
	Ferrules, brass, specially suited for use in the manufacture of tools	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Ferrules, oval steel, for the manufacture of slashers and hedge-knives	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Filters, "Permutit," brass strainers for	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Fireclay blocks and ground potclay of qualities approved by the Minister on declaration by a glass-manufacturer that such materials will be used by him only in the manufacture or repair of glasshouse pots or glass furnaces	448	Free	Free.
	Furniture and cabinetware, fittings, &c., for, viz.,—			
	Cane banding for making rattan furniture	448	Free	Free.
	Capsules, nickel, for bamboo furniture	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Rush, plaited, for making chairs	448	Free	Free.
	Stamped steel fittings for folding camp-furniture	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Webbing, woven, of cane or reed, for the manufacture of furniture	448	Free	Free.
	Wooden inlays and inlaying strips, composite or plain, used in the manufacture of furniture, trays, fancy boxes, &c.	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Furriers' accessories, viz.,—			
	Artificial eyes (wired), cardboard skull shapes and snouts, for use in the manufacture of furs	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Button fastenings (for use as a backing in sewing buttons to fur coats, &c.)	448	Free	Free.
	Fur-clips, of materials and patterns approved by the Minister, specially suited for the manufacture of furs	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Imitation claws for use in the manufacture of furs	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Gas-igniters, electro-catalytic, metal-threaded brass caps for manufacture of	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Gates, railings, finials, and similar articles, iron fittings (being drop forgings) in the rough for the manufacture of	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Glass bowls or containers for petrol, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture (not repair) of petrol systems or pumps	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Glass circles, bevelled, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture or repair of railway-lamps	448	Free	Free.
	Glass circles, bevelled, on declaration that they will be sold only to the N.Z. Railway Department for use in the manufacture or repair of railway-lamps	448	Free	Free.
	Glasses for bottoms of railway-carriage roof-lamps	448	Free	Free.
	Glass substitutes consisting of a transparent composition reinforced with wove wire	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Gramophones, fittings for, viz.,—			
	Clockwork motors, governors, and gearing, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of gramophones	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Hats and caps, articles and materials used in the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Bandeaux linings (for making ladies' hats fit firmly), on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of hats	448	Free	Free.
	Boards for making college caps ("mortar-boards")	448	Free	Free.
	Braid or lace, gold and silver, also plain black oak-leaf braid, when cut into lengths not exceeding 28 in., on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely for hat and cap making	448	Free	Free.
	"Braids" of cut cotton and wool textile in narrow widths cemented to a backing of felt, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the building up of bodies and brims of hats	448	Free	Free.
	Braids of wool, silk, artificial silk, or cotton, or of such materials in combination with one another, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the building up of bodies and brims of hats	448	Free	Free.
	Buttons (octagonal pieces of paper and textile for finishing straw hats)	448	Free	Free.
	Cap peaks, canvas, cardboard, or rubber shapes for	448	Free	Free.
	Cap-stiffeners of twill buckram or canvas, being strips of coarse fabric, whether plain or backed with other textile	448	Free	Free.
	Chenille cord with wire centre	448	Free	Free.
	Cork bodies for making helmets	448	Free	Free.
	Fabrics peculiar to hatmaking, including straw plaits and similar materials, not including millinery trimmings:—			
	Buckram or similar material embroidered with an all-over design	448	Free	Free.
	Crinoline or imitation horsehair fabric or such material plaited or woven with cotton, linen, silk, wool, cellophane, or other fibres	448	Free	Free.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Hats and caps, articles and materials used in the manufacture of, viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Fabrics peculiar to hatmaking, including straw plaits and similar materials, not including millinery trimmings, viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Cellophane strips, flat, interwoven with ribbon .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Felt in strips reinforced with textile .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Felt piece goods embroidered with an all-over design, whether or not backed with buckram or similar material	448	Free	Free.
	Hemp cloth on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of hats	448	Free	Free.
	Paper-cloth, woven, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of hats	448	Free	Free.
	"Silkeelace," a fabric peculiar to hat-making (a kind of stiffened canvas having an all-over design worked therein with flourishing thread)	448	Free	Free.
	Silk piece-goods embroidered, and attached to a buckram-like backing	448	Free	Free.
	Sparterie .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Straw plait, braid, "lace," and similar fabrics (peculiar to use in building up hats and not being hat-trimmings), plain or fancy, composed wholly or partially of grass, rush, hemp, straw, or crinoline, or imitation grass, rush, hemp, or straw (including cellophane and paper yarn)	448	Free	Free.
	Tubular woven fabrics of artificial silk and wool, as may be approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely for building-up the bodies and brims of hats	448	Free	Free.
	Wood shavings, woven, in the flat, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely for making hats	448	Free	Free.
	Fasteners, clip, for fastening crowns of hats to brims .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Felt, tubular, in short lengths, suitable only for making ladies' hats	448	Free	Free.
	Hat-brim retainers, "Lion's head" .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Hat hoods, felt, of wool or fur, or containing fur, unblocked, but having introduced into the material coloured threads which produce an all-over effect, as may be approved by the Minister..	448	Free	Free.
	Hat hoods of tweed, unblocked and unsewn .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Hat-sweats, of leather-cloth, being substitutes for hatters' leathers	448	Free	Free.
	Piping-cord, cotton, for milliners' use (similar in appearance to wire piping but containing no metal)	448	Free	Free.
	Plateaux, flat, circular, of felt, for manufacture of hats .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Shape-retainers for hats and caps, when declared by a hat or cap manufacturer for use only in making hats or caps, viz.—			
	Cap-canes, bent to circular shape, with the ends joined, specially suited for supporting the crowns of caps	448	Free	Free.
	Hat-grip of celluloid, the "West," for stitching under the front of the crown of a soft felt hat	448	Free	Free.
	Hat shape retainer and lining, the "De Leon Airkushun" for placing inside soft felt hats	448	Free	Free.
	Hat shape retainers, the "Nodento," for placing inside fronts of soft felt hats	448	Free	Free.
	Springs, metal, for supporting crowns of uniform caps. . . . .	448	Free	Free.
	"Stickers," being narrow gummed strips of cloth and paper used for joining the ends of leathers inside hats	448	Free	Free.
	Tassels, hatmakers', being short lengths of narrow braid with tasselled ends, used for joining the ends of hat-leathers in the manufacture of hats	448	Free	Free.
	Tin tubes for rattans for making hats .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Tubing, being pliable rice-net "Felco" tubing, round, oval, or flat, used as a padding or piping in the trimming of ladies' hats, and whether hollow, wool-filled, or wired	448	Free	Free.
	Wire piping (covered wire) and ribbon wire .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Wires, hatters', used in stiffening hat-brims .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Yarn suitable for use in the manufacture of hats, of qualities approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.
	Hockey sticks, bends for the manufacture of, being pieces of rough sawn or rough hewn timber bent into the form of a crook	448	Free	Free.
	Hooks and eyes, tent .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Iron and steel, articles of, viz.,—			
	Angles, bars, or channels, slotted, i.e., having a series of oblong or similar holes punched throughout their length, but not otherwise wrought	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Band-saw plates, steel (blanks for making saws) .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Bars, steel, round, slightly thickened at one end, but otherwise unworked	448	Free	20 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
A. and m.s., viz.—continued.				
Iron and steel, articles of, viz.—continued.				
	Bars, steel, with bevelled edge, for making curd-knives ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Bars, steel, bevelled, for the manufacture of planer-knives ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Blanks, steel, plain, for the manufacture of cams for brushmaking-machines	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Blanks, steel, for making plane-irons .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	"Bowls," stamped iron, not bored or otherwise worked, for use in the manufacture of "cabins" for petrol pumps	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Discs of cast steel in the rough, plain or with hole in the centre, for the manufacture of circular saws or milling-cutters	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Discs of forged steel in the rough, unworked in any way, for the manufacture of cog-wheels for change-speed gears of motor-cars	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Enamelled iron sheets, plain .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Plates, galvanized iron, rolled to a special shape, but otherwise unworked, for the repair of conveyors	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Ribbon or spring steel, hardened and/or tempered .. ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Ribbon steel, "Invar," or steel having a similar co-efficient of expansion, for use in the manufacture of surveyors' steel tapes	448	Free	Free.
	Sheets, iron, bent lengthwise, galvanized, for the manufacture of trolleys for churns	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Sheets, iron, plain black, cut to shape, but otherwise unworked, for use as sides and bottoms in the manufacture of baths or buckets	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Sinks, plain black steel stampings for, in the rough .. ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Steel plates cut to circular shape .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Tubes, steel, specially suited for the manufacture of plain metal poles for electric transmission-lines on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of such poles	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Twisted steel bars suitable for the manufacture of fencing-posts, not being punched, slotted, pointed, or otherwise worked	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Wool-baling hoops, steel, the "Economic Patent," holed at one end, studded at the other	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Wool-baling hoops, steel, with holes punched at the ends ..	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Jewellers' materials, viz.,—			
	Beads, gold or silver, for jewellers' use .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Coronet settings in the rough, for jewellers' use .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Wire, gold and silver beaded, and galeries .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Knife-handles, of bone or xylonite, unbored .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Lamp-shades, brass stampings for the manufacture of .. ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Lamps, materials for manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Brass stampings, plain, unbuilt, for the manufacture of lamps, including bowl, cone, and deflector stampings	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Lead bars, steel cored, for use in the manufacture of leadlights ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Lead bars, H-shaped, edged with brass, specially suited for making leadlights	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Leather, viz.,—			
	Goat-skins, embossed with fancy designs, in rectangular pieces, specially suited for the manufacture of ladies' bags	448	Free	Free.
	Letters or figures of brass or of white metal peculiar to use in making patterns for castings, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely for such purpose	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Matches, wooden splints impregnated for manufacture of .. ..	448	Free	Free.
	Metal clips for the manufacture of cargo and similar nets being circular fasteners used to eliminate knotting	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Metal (except iron), plain, in the flat, cut to shape .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Metal (other than iron), in sheets, crimped, for the manufacture of reflective signs	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Metal "sections" in lengths, not bored or otherwise worked (being angles, or channels, or H-shaped or similar sections), of copper, tin, zinc, aluminium, or alloys thereof of such as brass, gun-metal, bronze, yellow metal, or red metal, produced by either the rolling or extrusion process	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Musical instruments, fittings and parts for, viz.,—			
	Pianos, fittings for the manufacture or repair of, viz.—			
	Brass hinges in 54 in., 56 in., and similar lengths .. ..	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Hinges, "Invisible," on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of pianos	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Nose-bolts .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Pedal-springs .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Springs, bottom board, specially suited for manufacture of piano key-frames	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Ornaments of metal, or of metal and glass, of such descriptions as may be approved by the Minister, for use in making cardboard or similar containers	448	Free	20 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Paper, viz.,—			
	Blocking-papers, being gold, silver, and similar foil papers, specially suited for use in lettering articles by a blocking process	448	Free	Free.
	Carbon paper in rolls not exceeding 2 in. in width on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in conjunction with a machine for stamping boots and shoes	448	Free	Free.
	Chocolate-dipping paper, plain, of quality approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him in the manufacture of confectionery	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Decalcomania transfer-paper, when declared for use in making transfers for bicycles, &c., in New Zealand	448	Free	Free.
	Envelope manila paper (glazed on one side only, and imported in the flat in counts of 500–510 per ream), of qualities approved by the Minister, on declaration by an envelope-manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of envelopes	448	Free	Free.
	Globular embossed paper, and corrugated paper, printed or unprinted, of qualities approved by the Minister	448	Free	Free.
	Japanese copying-paper in sheets not less than 20 in. by 15 in. or the equivalent, if declared for use in the manufacture of copying-letter books	448	Free	Free.
	Marble paper .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Paper, of qualities approved by the Minister, not exceeding 32 in. wide, in rolls having a diameter not exceeding 24 in., on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of counter-check books	448	Free	Free.
	Paper of descriptions approved by the Minister on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him in making player-piano music rolls	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Sulphite paper, in sheets, of qualities and sizes approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of paper patterns	448	Free	Free.
	Transfer marbling-paper .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Wrapping-paper, of qualities approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of corrugated strawboard	448	Free	Free.
	Perambulators, materials for manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Cane (split strips) enamelled .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Fringe-edging, when cut into lengths not exceeding 50 in., on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely for perambulator-trimming	448	Free	Free.
	Pithcane matting.. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Photographic goods, viz.,—			
	Ferro-type plates, unsensitized .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Pictures, whether or not having attached thereto and forming part thereof artificial animals or other objects (or representations of the same) and scrap-reliefs, unmounted, of such descriptions as may be approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer of fancy boxes, printed books or booklets, writing-pads, post-card albums, or similar articles, that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of such articles in New Zealand	448	Free	Free.
	Pictures, unmounted, whether or not having attached thereto and forming part thereof artificial animals or other objects (or representations of the same) of such descriptions as may be approved by the Minister, on declaration by a calendar or show-card manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of calendars or show-cards which otherwise will be completely manufactured in New Zealand (including the manufacturing of any date-pads or other attachment of paper or cardboard) from paper and/or cardboard in ordinary commercial condition and large sizes as usually purchased by manufacturing stationers	448	Free	Free.
	Pictures of descriptions approved by the Minister on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of jig-saw puzzles	448	Free	Free.
	Pinions or gear-wheels, "Celoron" blanks for the manufacture of	448	Free	Free.
	Pinions or gear-wheels, "Red Diamond" and similar fibre discs, being blanks for the manufacture of	448	Free	Free.
	Pinions, raw-hide blanks (discs of hide pressed together) for the manufacture of	448	Free	Free.
	Rings, welded mild steel, not exceeding 4 in. in internal diameter, for the manufacture of oyster-nets	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Rosettes for ornamenting mirrors and other glassware, each consisting of a metal rosette, bolt, nut, screw, and two washers	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Rubber in sheets, ribbed, grooved, or similarly surfaced, not exceeding 390 sq. in. in area, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of rubber heels or rubber soles	448	Free	20 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s.—continued.			
	Sennett, consisting of plaited fibre, on declaration that it will be used solely with twine-polishing machines	448	Free	Free.
	Sheaves, ball-bearing, on declaration by a manufacturer of steel collapsible gates that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of such gates	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Sheaves, rubbered metal .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Sheaves, vulcanite .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Silk of the same quality as is used for flour-dressing, when cut up in New Zealand under supervision into sizes not exceeding 13 in. by 16 in., for use in making typewriter stencils	448	Free	Free.
	Silk, potters', for clay-dressing .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Spool centres or tubes of cardboard peculiar to use in the spooling of twine in the course of manufacture	448	Free	Free.
	Springs, truss .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Staple-rings, suspending, for almanacs .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Stay tape, being strips of union (linen and cotton) material cut on the straight and not exceeding 2 in. in width	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Stoves, ranges, &c., articles and materials used in the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Body stampings and handles in the black, for the manufacture of grill-pans for gas-cookers, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Canopy-pins, being ironfounders' shanks or pins for the manufacture of ranges, &c.	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Cast-in insets for grid pillars .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Door-knobs for gas-cookers with special metal attachments to ensure tight closing	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Gate clips .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Glass "bulls-eyes" for electric ranges .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Radiator bowls, copper, bored or punched, but not polished, wired, or curled, for the manufacture of electric radiators	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Range knobs and ventilators .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Stampings, iron or steel, for the manufacture of electric toasters, not being built up in any way, and not being polished, plated, lacquered, or otherwise similarly worked	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Stampings or spinnings of iron, not built up in any way, for the manufacture of electric radiators	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Stampings or spinnings of metal other than iron, not built up in any way, for the manufacture of electric radiators	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Stampings, oven-grid, in the black and unassembled .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Thermostats, bellows type, for electric water-heaters .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Thumb rests for electric irons .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	The following materials on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture (not including repair) of articles made by him in N.Z.—			
	Electric elements in which the resistor or resistance is embedded in the refractory material; also resistor-supports of fireclay or other refractory material, formed by moulding or baking, suited for the manufacture of open-type electric elements	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Griller-cocks, and griller-cocks with crutch-keys .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Jets, brass, including long griller-jets for gas stoves .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Jet cocks (combination of low-pressure metal cocks and adjustable jets) for gas cookers	448	Free	Free.
	Nipples, union regulating .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Oven regulators .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Stamped corrugated iron plates, in the black, whether or not punched, specially suited for lining the sides of ovens	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Stamped iron crowns, plain or punched, specially suited for making enamelled crowns for placing on top of and completing cookers	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Stampings, iron, in the black, for the manufacture of oven doors	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Strip heaters, "Chromalox" and "G. E." for making electric-heating appliances	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Tap rails fitted with taps or jet cocks for gas cookers .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Thermostats for gas cookers or gas water-heaters .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Tablets marked "Hot," "Cold," used in the manufacture of water-taps	448	Free	Free.
	Tap-handles composed wholly of porcelain .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Tapioca (cassava) root, ground, unrefined, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of yeast	448	Free	Free.
	Textile piece-goods, viz.,—			
	Artificial silk piece-goods on declaration by a quilt-manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of quilts	448	Free	Free.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s., viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Textile piece-goods, viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Biege cloth of wool and cotton, the invoice price of which does not exceed 1s. 8d. per square yard, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used solely by him as linings in the manufacture of underwear	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Bootmakers' textiles. (See A. and m.s., Boots.)			
	Calico, paper backed, specially suited for making bags. . . . .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Cotton net, plain, stiffened, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in the manufacture of Christmas stockings	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Filter-press cloth, of wool, in the piece, a thick loosely woven material specially suited for making filter-bags for use in stearine or similar filter-presses	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Hats, fabrics for making. (See A. and m.s., Hats.)			
	Satins, cotton backed, on declaration by a quilt-manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of down quilts	448	Free	Free.
	Union textiles n.e.i., in the piece, tubular woven, the invoice price of which does not exceed the equivalent of 1s. 3d. per sq. yd. of the material if opened out, when cut up and made into underclothing in accordance with conditions applicable to union textiles under Tariff item 187	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Union textiles n.e.i., in the piece, 50 in. to 56 in. wide, the invoice price of which does not exceed 2s. per yard, when cut up and made up into shirts, pyjamas, or underclothing, in accordance with conditions applicable to union textiles under Tariff item 187	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Woollen piece-goods, tubular woven, peculiar to use in covering printing-machine rollers	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Timber, viz.,—			
	Aspen skillets, being veneers marked or "scored" for folding into match boxes	448	Free	Free.
	Cedarwood dressed and cut to sizes for the manufacture of cigar-boxes	448	Free	Free.
	Lignum vitæ logs, unworked . . . . .	448	Free	Free.
	Tinfoil cups and cornets, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of confectionery	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Tin sheets, embossed other than in lettering or printing . . . . .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Tires, rubber, materials for repair of, viz.,—			
	Brazing-sleeves for joining the ends of the wires of solid rubber tires, of which they become integral parts	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Vulcanizing materials suited for use by vulcanizers only, viz.—			
	Cord fabric in the piece (not a textile) having a coating of gum on one or both sides	448	Free	Free.
	Cord patch for repairing broken cord in a cord tire . . . . .	448	Free	Free.
	Fabric for repairing casings, breaker fabric or breaker strips (these are loosely woven cotton fabrics impregnated with "gum" or with a layer of rubber "gum" on one or both sides)	448	Free	Free.
	Tire-plasters for vulcanizing blowouts or breaks on inside of covers	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes, material for manufacture and packing of, viz.,—			
	Albumenoid paste, of qualities approved by the Minister, when declared for use in packing tobacco, cigars, or cigarettes in a bonded tobacco-factory	448	Free	Free.
	Ribbons for cigars, printed, for cutting into lengths not exceeding 24 in.	448	Free	Free.
	Ribbons, unprinted, cut into lengths not exceeding 21 in., for cigar-packing	448	Free	Free.
	Tissue paper of qualities approved by the Minister, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him solely in packing tobacco, cigars, or cigarettes in a bonded tobacco-factory	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Tobacco-pouch linings, single flap, of patterns approved by the Minister	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Toys, minor articles to be used in the manufacture of, viz.,—			
	Artificial eyes, "growlers" and "squeakers" for toy animals on declaration by a toy-manufacturer that they will be used by him in the manufacture (not including repair) of toys	448	Free	Free.
	Tubes, empty metal, collapsible, even if fitted with caps of any material, for holding rubber solutions, &c.	448	Free	Free.
	Tubes, metal collapsible, metal clips for closing . . . . .	448	Free	Free.
	Umbrella makers' materials, viz.,—			
	Acorns and slides of horn or similar material (imported separately), peculiar to use as fittings for the straps of "chubby" umbrellas	448	Free	Free.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
A. and m.s.—continued.				
Umbrella makers' materials, viz.—continued.				
	Handles, horn and wooden, suited only to be cemented to umbrella-sticks	448	Free	Free.
	Leather straps for umbrella-handles .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Mounts, metal, unplated, for umbrellas .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Revolving joints for the manufacture of sunshades .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
Uniforms and regalia, trimmings, &c., for, viz.—				
	Badges, metal, for uniform caps and collars .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Badges, rank, of gilt and enamel, for officers' uniforms .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Emblems, metal (being finished stampings or castings) for the manufacture of regalia	448	Free	Free.
	Epaulettes, metal, for uniforms .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Helmets, military and fire brigade, made in New Zealand, metal fittings for	448	Free	Free.
	Lanyards of cord or leather specially suited for the completion of uniforms	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Metal letters and figures suited for use in the manufacture of uniforms	448	Free	Free.
	Olivettes for trimming military clothing .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Purl, gold or silver, for making ornaments .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Studs, white metal, for sewing on collars of military tunics .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	War-ribbon bars, for attaching war-ribbons to uniforms .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
The following articles on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him solely in the manufacture of regalia or clerical vestments, viz.—				
	Bullion fringe and tassels .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Buttons, tinselled .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Cord, gold or silver .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Fringe, twisted .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Gimp, gold or silver .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Lace or braid, gold or silver .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Plate for embroidery work, being a narrow thin tape of metal	448	Free	Free.
	Ribbon .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Tassels, chain, gilt, plated, or white metal.. .. .	448	Free	Free.
Upholsterers' materials, viz.—				
	Cotton piping (textile with twisted jute or similar core) suited only for use in making mattresses and similar articles	448	Free	Free.
	Leather binding or piping, consisting of enamelled leather with a cord or similar core, for upholstering carriage seats	448	Free	Free.
	Piping of leather cloth, or of rubber, or of rubbered textile, having a core of wadding, cord, or similar material, when the mean diameter of such core does not exceed $\frac{3}{8}$ inch	448	Free	Free.
	Stamped metal fittings specially suited for use by upholsterers in building up sets or blocks of spiral springs	448	Free	Free.
	Ventilators, metal, for seat cushions .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	"Windlace," cotton piping with a rubber core, used for the upholstery of motor-vehicles	448	Free	Free.
	Valve balls of rubber and metal for manufacture of flushing-cisterns	448	Free	10 per cent.
Vehicles, materials for manufacture of, viz.—				
	Beading, metal, in lengths, with or without nails fixed therein, suited for motor-car-step plates, or for carriage mountings	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Channelling of felt or of felt reinforced with wire, specially suited for use in fitting windows of motor-car bodies	448	Free	Free.
	Channelling, rubber, felt-lined, specially suited for use in fitting windows of motor-car bodies	488	Free	Free
	Channelling, steel, felt-lined, not drilled or otherwise worked, specially suited for use in fitting windows of motor-cars bodies	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Channelling, steel, in lengths, unbored, having a welded seam, specially suited for the manufacture of wind-shield frames	448	Free	20 per cent.
	"Clinchcore," for use, when covered with textile, similarly to gimp in upholstering carriage-seats	448	Free	Free.
	Dome fasteners and similar fasteners specially suited for use in the manufacture and repair of motor-car and carriage hoods .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Door rollers of metal and wood for the manufacture of motor-vehicle bodies	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Drip-moulding of rolled steel, for use in making motor-car bodies	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Drip-moulding, "Wire-on," (being a welting so shaped as to act also as a gutter to carry off water), for use in making limousine-tops	448	Free	Free.
	"Hidemwelt" seat-trimming, for upholstering carriage-seats .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
Radiator core material (for the manufacture or repair of radiators of motor-vehicles), viz.—				
	Copper in strips, corrugated, not exceeding 6 in. in width .. .. .	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Tubes, brass, expanded at the ends .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Tubing of brass or copper, fitted with tin or copper gills .. .. .	448	Free	20 per cent.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—*continued.*

Record.	Goods.	Classed under Tariff Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	<i>A. and m.s.—continued.</i>			
	Vehicles, materials for manufacture of, viz.— <i>continued.</i>			
	Radiator tubes, wire wound, for the manufacture or repair of radiators of steam-driven road vehicles	448	Free	20 per cent.
	Rope-pulls specially suited for fitting into motor-vehicle bodies for hand-grips	448	Free	Free.
	Rug ropes and pulls specially suited as fittings for motor-vehicle bodies	448	Free	Free.
	The following fittings, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of road motor-vehicle bodies, viz.—			
	Body-handles, other than door handles .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Curtain rollers .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Door-buffers of metal and rubber .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Foot-rest brackets, unhinged .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Handles, pull-to .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Handrail brackets .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Match-strikers .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Pulleys, pulley rollers, and bone hooks, appliances for suspending cords to allow a motor-vehicle driver to operate the rear-window blind	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Strap-hanger brackets (without straps) .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Window-silencers .. .. .	448	Free	15 per cent.
	Walking-sticks, unplated metal mounts for .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Washers, "Grey Flex" fibre, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture (not including repair) of taps and similar articles	448	Free	Free.
	Whalebone, and casing for whalebone .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Whips, unplated metal mounts for .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Wire fittings, consisting of metal stampings (sherardized or oxydized to prevent rust), attached to lengths of wire, for tops of preserving-jars	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Wire rods, dome-headed, specially suited for the manufacture of wooden coat-hangers	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Wire, saw-tooth, in the piece, used for attaching to burr-rollers (woollen-mill machinery) for teasing wool in process of manufacture	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Wire, screwed, on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of nails	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Wooden pressing-rollers in the rough, being circular blocks of wood sawn on both sides, and with hole bored through the centre for seasoning purposes, used in the manufacture of spinning-frames for twine-making	448	Free	Free.
	Wood blanks peculiarly suited for making school rulers .. .. .	448	Free	Free.
	Yarns, viz.—			
	Yarn known as "skein yarn," on declaration that it will be used only for caulking the decks, &c., of vessels	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Yarn known as "tufting wick," used in the manufacture of mattresses	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Yarn of cotton, known as "skein yarn," on declaration by a manufacturer that it will be used by him only in the manufacture of mops	448	Free	10 per cent.
	Yarns of silk or of mixtures of silk and artificial silk on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of hosiery, woollen piece-goods, blankets, or underwear	448	Free	Free.
	Yarns of wool or containing wool, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of stump socks	448	Free	Free.
	Yarns, woollen, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of carpets	448	Free	10 per cent.

NOTE.—All decisions previously made with respect to the admission of goods under Tariff item 448 are cancelled.

Certain decisions under which goods were formerly classed as A. and m.s. have been omitted from the above list for the reason that so far as is known they are not now imported, or that existing altered circumstances necessitate the review of the decisions.

Consideration will be given to applications by importers of such goods for the admission of future shipments under Tariff item 448; the applications should be addressed to the Minister of Customs, Wellington, and should be forwarded through the Collector of Customs at the port concerned.

Minister's Order No. 4.]

E. D. GOOD, for Comptroller of Customs.



Abstract of Railway Working Account.

FOUR-WEEKLY PERIOD ENDED 5TH JANUARY, 1935, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF PREVIOUS YEAR.

Section.	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Net Revenue.	
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Kaihu .. .. .	408	366	+ 42	418	442	- 24	10	76
Gisborne .. .. .	1,643	1,686	- 43	1,522	1,427	+ 95	121	259
North Island main line and branches	298,553	299,130	- 577	217,553	196,219	+ 21,334	81,000	102,911
South Island main line and branches	191,163	185,725	+ 5,438	145,072	134,812	+ 10,260	46,091	50,913
Westport .. .. .	3,073	3,669	- 596	3,579	3,433	+ 146	506	236
Nelson .. .. .	947	808	+ 139	1,237	1,717	- 480	290	909
Pictou .. .. .	2,775	2,665	+ 110	1,968	2,016	- 48	807	649
Total railway operation .. .. .	498,562	494,049	+ 4,513	371,349	340,066	+ 31,283	127,213	153,983
Miscellaneous revenue .. .. .	28,169	28,186	- 17	..	..	..	28,169	28,186
Lake Wakatipu steamers .. .. .	1,212	1,104	+ 108	758	630	+ 128	454	474
Refreshment-rooms, advertising, motor service, and other subsidiary services	27,665	22,906	+ 4,759	21,509	18,556	+ 2,953	6,156	4,350
Departmental dwellings .. .. .	9,460	10,836	- 1,376	9,855	9,925	- 70	395	911
Total .. .. .	565,068	557,081	+ 7,987	403,471	369,177	+ 34,294	161,597	187,904

1ST APRIL, 1934, TO 5TH JANUARY, 1935, WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR PERIOD 1ST APRIL, 1933, TO 6TH JANUARY, 1934.

	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Net Revenue.	
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	3,697	2,538	+ 1,159	4,956	4,431	+ 525	1,259	1,893
	12,899	10,343	+ 2,556	14,515	13,788	+ 727	1,616	3,445
	2,479,811	2,359,720	+ 120,091	2,231,689	2,066,796	+ 164,893	248,122	292,924
	1,683,219	1,603,884	+ 79,335	1,579,396	1,473,312	+ 106,084	103,823	130,572
	51,641	48,117	+ 3,524	42,607	42,056	+ 551	9,034	6,061
	7,976	7,804	+ 172	12,910	14,726	- 1,816	4,934	6,922
	17,310	18,376	- 1,066	19,984	21,639	- 1,655	2,674	3,263
	4,256,553	4,050,782	+ 205,771	3,906,057	3,636,748	+ 269,309	350,496	414,034
	256,133	244,766	+ 11,367	..	..	..	256,133	244,766
	6,947	5,805	+ 1,142	7,635	7,075	+ 560	688	1,270
	180,617	161,767	+ 18,850	169,775	151,817	+ 17,958	10,842	9,950
	75,658	105,330	- 29,672	121,685	112,152	+ 9,533	46,027	6,822
	4,775,908	4,568,450	+ 207,458	4,205,152	3,907,792	+ 297,360	570,756	660,658

ANALYSIS OF RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUE AND TRAFFIC.

	Four-weekly Period.			Year to Date.		
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Passengers .. .. .	174,632	166,017	+ 8,615	997,844	966,736	+ 31,108
Parcels, luggage, and mails .. .. .	25,580	25,071	+ 509	217,734	208,280	+ 9,454
Goods .. .. .	290,505	295,132	- 4,627	2,958,562	2,801,104	+ 157,458
Labour and demurrage .. .. .	7,845	7,829	+ 16	82,413	74,662	+ 7,751
Total railway operating revenue	498,562	494,049	+ 4,513	4,256,553	4,050,782	+ 205,771
Passengers .. .. . No.	1,372,907	1,309,847	+ 63,060	14,236,445	13,828,247	+ 408,198
Live-stock .. .. . Tons	49,145	41,059	+ 8,086	326,614	316,339	+ 10,275
Timber .. .. .	19,936	18,797	+ 1,139	274,707	222,043	+ 52,664
Other goods .. .. .	302,445	334,586	- 32,141	3,748,549	3,537,878	+ 210,671
Total goods .. .. .	371,526	394,442	- 22,916	4,349,870	4,076,260	+ 273,610
Road Motor Services—						
Passengers .. .. . No.	264,502	235,735	+ 28,767	2,240,890	2,100,512	+ 140,378
Revenue .. .. . f	8,606	6,962	+ 1,644	66,020	59,441	+ 6,579

ANALYSIS OF RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENDITURE.

	Four-weekly Period.			Year to Date.		
	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.	1934-35.	1933-34.	Variation.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Maintenance—						
Way and works .. .. .	77,449	71,975	+ 5,474	809,064	735,474	+ 73,590
Signals and electrical appliances	10,980	8,169	+ 2,811	105,506	83,645	+ 21,861
Rolling-stock .. .. .	67,667	61,519	+ 6,148	944,143	879,087	+ 65,056
Transportation—						
Locomotive .. .. .	87,836	81,961	+ 5,875	844,530	805,509	+ 39,021
Traffic .. .. .	105,901	95,559	+ 10,342	1,027,300	952,761	+ 74,539
General charges .. .. .	4,129	4,173	- 44	46,170	48,378	- 2,208
Superannuation subsidy .. .. .	17,387	16,710	+ 677	129,344	131,894	- 2,550
Total operating expenses .. .. .	371,349	340,066	+ 31,283	3,906,057	3,636,748	+ 269,309
Net operating revenue .. .. .	127,213	153,983	- 26,770	350,496	414,034	- 63,538
Total railway operating revenue	498,562	494,049	+ 4,513	4,256,553	4,050,782	+ 205,771

Capital cost of open lines as at 31st March, 1933 .. .. . £ 51,480,949  
 Capital cost of open lines as at 31st March, 1934 .. .. . 53,909,347



*Lands in North Auckland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.*

North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office,  
Auckland, 4th February, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 18th March, 1935.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Wednesday, 20th March, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

*Otamatea County.—Mangawai Parish.*

(Exempt from payment of rent for four years.†)

ALLOTMENT 119: Area, 99 acres 3 roods 15 perches. Capital value, £60; half-yearly rent, £1 4s.

Allotment 249\*: Area, 219 acres 3 roods 15 perches. Capital value, £130; half-yearly rent, £2 12s.

Allotment 278\*: Area, 146 acres 2 roods 10 perches. Capital value, £65; half-yearly rent, £1 6s.

\* National endowment.

† Rent free for four years conditional upon improvements being effected during the rent-free period, viz., Allotment 119, £20 per annum; Allotment 249, £40 per annum; Allotment 278, £30 per annum.

Sections have frontage to the Kaiwaka-Hakaru-Mangawai Road, approximately six miles from Kaiwaka Railway-station by good metalled road. The Albertland Dairy Factory is fifteen miles distant and the Mangawai School four miles distant. Cream is collected from the properties.

Allotment 119: All more or less ploughable. Soil is of poor quality clay resting on sandstone formation. About 5 acres in tall tea-tree and the balance is in short tea-tree and fern. Elevation 100 ft. to 300 ft. above sea-level.

Allotment 249: Undulating to hilly, fairly steep near road. About 20 acres of swamp. Soil is of clay, parts of which are fair quality and part poor, resting on sandstone formation, covered in scrub and gorse; well watered by swampy stream and swamp. Elevation 150 ft. to 250 ft. above sea-level.

Allotment 278: Undulating to broken country in gorse and scrub. About 110 acres are ploughable. Soil is of poor quality clay resting on sandstone; poorly watered by swampy stream. Elevation 150 ft. to 300 ft. above sea-level.

NOTE.—The attention of intending applicants is drawn to the fact that no advances will be granted by the Lands Development Board for the purpose of developing or improving these sections.

Any further particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, North Auckland.

W. D. ARMIT,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 9/2836.)

*Land in Auckland Land District for Selection on Optional Tenure.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Auckland, 6th February, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on optional tenure under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 25th February, 1935.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Tuesday, 26th February, 1935, at 10 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Rotorua County.—Rotoma Survey District.*

SECTION 4, Block I: Area, 1,463 acres 3 roods 14 perches. Capital value, £370. Deposit on deferred payments £20: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £11 7s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £7 8s.

Weighted with £550 for improvements, consisting of a dwelling of five rooms, motor and tool sheds, cow shed and yard, approximately 460 chains of fencing, water-supply, clearing and grassing. This sum is payable either in cash or by a cash deposit of £10, the balance—viz., £540—payable as follows: (1) The sum of £460 to remain on first mortgage over a period of 34½ years repayable by instalments of principal and interest (5½ per cent.) combined amounting to £14 19s. per half year. (2) The sum of £80 payable over a period of ten years by instalments of principal and interest (5 per cent.) combined amounting to £5 3s. 8d. per half-year.

Dairying property, situated eleven miles from Pongakawa Railway-station, three miles from Pongakawa Valley School, and twenty-one miles from Te Puke Post-office, Factory, and Saleyards. Approximately 200 acres is in grass, which requires harrowing, seeding, and top-dressing, balance of the area is in its natural state—tea-tree, scrub, fern, and tutu. Ragwort is in evidence. Water supplied from a well, is pumped to the homestead, which is in an elevated position, and then gravitates to the cow-shed, and supply can be extended as required.

Any further particulars required may be obtained from the undersigned.

K. M. GRAHAM,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. XI/1/1363.)

*Land in Hawke's Bay Land District for Selection on Optional Tenures.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Napier, 4th February, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on optional tenure under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 12th March, 1935.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, on Thursday, 14th March, 1935, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

*Waipawa County.—Wakarara Survey District.*

SECTION 18, Block XIII: Area, 235 acres. Capital value, £235. Deposit on deferred payments, £15: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £7 3s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £4 14s.

Weighted with £165 for improvements, comprising fencing, grassing and clearing. This amount may be paid in cash or may remain on State Advances mortgage, term thirty years, interest at 5½ per cent. Legal costs in connection with this mortgage, amounting to 19s. 6d., will be payable by the successful applicant.

A property chiefly suitable for grazing during the summer, being subject to snowfalls during the winter.

Situated on a road branching off the Wakarara Road, thirty miles from Waipawa Post-office and Railway-station, five miles from Wakarara School, and thirty-six miles from Waipukurau Saleyards. Altitude from 1,700 ft. to 2,275 ft. Hilly country broken by gorges. Approximately 100 acres has been partly felled and is now in logs and stumps, the remainder consists chiefly of beech bush of poor quality. The soil is light loam resting on yellow clay and gravel formation.

Application forms and any further information desired may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Napier.

F. R. BURNLEY,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 22/3412.)

*Settlement Land in Otago Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.*

District Lands and Survey Office,  
Dunedin, 4th February, 1935.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land for Settlements Act, 1925; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 11th March, 1935.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Wednesday, 13th March, at 10.30 a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

#### SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.—SETTLEMENT LAND.

##### Tuapeka County.—Tapanui Settlement.

SECTIONS 4s and 5s : Area, 578 acres 0 roods 1 perch. Capital value, £7,430 ; half-yearly rent, £185 15s.

Loading for buildings £300, payable either in cash or by a cash deposit of £60, and balance by twenty half-yearly instalments of £15 10s. 10d.

The successful applicant shall also pay in cash within fourteen days from the date of selection the value of all internal fencing at present in existence or in course of erection. It has been arranged with the adjoining lessee that 27 chains, part of the boundary between Section 3s and Section 5s, be re-erected, and the successful applicant will assume liability for half the cost of this work. The old internal fencing (about 190 chains) is partly under reconstruction or repair, and more recent subdivisional fencing completed or in course of erection totals approximately 120 chains. It is estimated that the value of all internal fencing as above when completed will be approximately £250, but the amount actually payable will be determined by either mutual agreement or arbitration. There shall also be paid in cash the sum of £139 10s., representing the value placed on 31 acres in ridged turnips, and 20 tons lime, which was sown on the newly grassed area.

*Buildings.*—Buildings on Section 5s not included in capital value, and which must be paid for separately as above, comprise two-story cottage (four rooms—wired); three-roomed house (wired); three-stall stable, four loose boxes (concrete floor); three store-rooms; lean-to implement-shed (all under one roof); shearing shed, including corrugated iron engine-room, wool-room, and lean-to implement shed; large barn (18 ft. by 50 ft.); car-shed; twelve-stall shed stable; chaff-house (20 ft. by 12 ft.); men's hut and fireplace (wired); washhouse and copper; barn and store-room (22 ft. by 14 ft.), and other outbuildings: total value, £300.

Permanent improvements, the value of which are included in the above capital value, include half-share in boundary-fencing, particularly described as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Section 4s—			
20 chains east boundary with Section 3 ..	3	10	0
20½ chains east boundary with Section 3 ..	10	5	0
18 chains north boundary with Section 3 ..	4	0	0
20 chains north-west road boundary ..	8	0	0
34 chains south-west boundary with Section 6s	3	8	0
16 chains west boundary with Section 6s ..	1	12	0
Section 5s—			
35 chains north-west boundary with Section 3s	7	0	0
52 chains north-east boundary with Section 2s	10	8	0
54 chains south-east boundary with State Forestry .. .. .	18	18	0
27 chains west boundary with Section 6s ..	6	15	0
26 chains south boundary with Dumbleton ..	2	2	0
4 chains west R.L. boundary .. .. .	0	16	0
	£77	4	0
Electric-power lines and installations .. .. .	40	0	0
Water-supply service .. .. .	10	0	0
Plantations and orchard .. .. .	40	0	0
Sheep-yards, cattle-yards, yards, and dip .. .. .	60	0	0
	£227	4	0

*General Description.*—The sections now offered form part of "Tapanui Settlement," and comprise the homestead area which was formerly known as "Brooksdale Estate," the property of the late Mr. George Stuart. The area is situated in the famous Crookston-Tapanui District, and is specially suitable for dairying, cropping, sheep-farming, and fattening. The former homestead dwelling was recently destroyed by fire and the remaining house accommodation can only be viewed as fit for temporary occupation. Tapanui Township (with post and telegraph office, school, and railway-station) is about four miles distant, while the Tapanui and Kelso Dairy factories are about four miles away. Splendid access by metalled roads. Practically all level land or on a gentle slope lying well to the sun. Mostly good sharp soil, responds well to top-dressing and manuring, is clear of rabbits, has good running water available to all paddocks, thus making for very good sheep and cattle country, while splendid root and cereal crops can be grown. This property has produced phenomenal yields of both wheat and oats.

Section 4s contains about 5 acres swamp, balance has been cultivated and is now in old pasture with exception of approximately 9 acres new grass.

Section 5s, with the exception of 10 acres in bush, plantations, and the lake area, has all been under cultivation, and at present approximately 400 acres are in grass, including 40 acres just sown down, and 31 acres are sown in ridged turnips.

The right is reserved to enter on portion of Section 5s for threshing and removal of grain crop.

*Special Condition.*—The plantation and standing bush on Section 5s are not to be cut or interfered with in any way except with the permission of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and on such conditions as he may impose.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dunedin.

N. C. KENSINGTON,  
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 21/149/328.)

#### BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

##### *In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of N. H. G. MUNRO, of Kawakawa, Garage-proprietor.

NOTICE is hereby given that a second and final dividend of 4½d. in the pound, making a total of 8s. 3½d. in the pound, is now payable at my office on all proved and accepted claims.

Courthouse, Whangarei, 30th January, 1935.

A. L. TRESIDDER,  
Official Assignee.

##### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JAMES HILL MOTION, of New Plymouth, Veterinary Surgeon, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 8th day of February, 1935, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at New Plymouth, this 31st day of January, 1935.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

##### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that MAY LAING, of Hawera, Boardinghouse Proprietress, Married Woman, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Hawera, on Monday, 11th February, 1935, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hawera, this 31st day of January, 1935.

C. O. PRATT,  
Official Assignee.

##### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that LEONARD WALTER GODFREY, Carrier, of Raetihi, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at Mr. F. L. Lee's office, Raetihi, on Monday, the 4th day of February, 1935, at 9.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Taihape, this 23rd day of January, 1935.

C. MASTERS,  
Deputy Official Assignee.

##### *In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JAMES WILLIAM NESBIT, of Dunedin, School-teacher, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 1st day of February, 1935, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 30th day of January, 1935.

J. M. ADAM,  
Official Assignee.

*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given that JAMES ERIC WALTER PATERSON, of Dunedin, Agent, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 7th day of February, 1935, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 30th day of January, 1935..

J. M. ADAM,  
Official Assignee.

#### LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

**E**VIDENCE of the loss of certificate of title, Vol. 33, folio 289 (Auckland Registry), for Section 1, Block VIII, Town of Taupo, of which HUNIA TAKURUA, of Taupo, Aboriginal Native Chief, is the registered proprietor having been lodged with me, together with an application for the issue of a new certificate of title, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such new certificate of title accordingly upon the expiration of fourteen days from the 7th day of February, 1935.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 1st day of February, 1935.

W. JOHNSTON, District Land Registrar.

**A**PPPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by HIS MAJESTY THE KING as lessor under Memorandum of Lease No. 13125 of that piece of land containing 28.8 perches, being Subdivision 49 of Section 1, Ohawe Town Belt, and being part of the land in certificate of title, Vol. 111, folio 58 (Taranaki Registry), of which NOEL ALFRED SORENSON, of Hawera, Salesman, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, New Plymouth, this 31st day of January, 1935.

J. S. WILLIS, Assistant Land Registrar.

**A**PPPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by HIS MAJESTY THE KING as lessor under Memorandum of Lease No. 12181 of that piece of land containing 35.8 perches, being Subdivision 54 of Section 1, Ohawe Town Belt, and being part of the land in certificate of title, Vol. 111, folio 57 (Taranaki Registry), of which ALFRED HENRY SORENSON, of Hawera, Builder, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, New Plymouth, this 31st day of January, 1935.

J. S. WILLIS, Assistant Land Registrar.

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the several parcels of land hereinafter described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one calendar month from the date of publication of the *New Zealand Gazette* containing this notice.

5714. LADY MARY JANE HILL ALLEN.—1 rood 0.06 perches. Section 53, Block XXIII, Town of Dunedin. Occupied by the Dunedin Bowling, Tennis, and Fives Company, Limited.

5715. THE DUNEDIN BOWLING, TENNIS, AND FIVES COMPANY, LIMITED.—1 rood 0.06 perches, Section 52, Block XXIII, Town of Dunedin. Occupied by applicant.

5716. JOHN PAGE and MAITLAND VERNON PAYNE.—37.7 perches. Parts of Sections 58, 59, 60, Block II, Town of Dunedin. Unoccupied.

5717. ROBERT WILLIAM WILSON.—2 roods 18.22 perches. Part of Section 75, Block VI, Town District. Occupied by applicant.

Diagrams may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 4th day of February, 1935, at the Land Registry Office, Dunedin.

WM. PHILIP MORGAN, District Land Registrar.

J

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Roberts Aeroplane Stabilizer, Limited. 1931/135.  
Howard Abbott, Limited. 1922/146.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 30th day of January, 1935.

E. S. MOLONY,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Two Islands Investment Company, Limited. 1930/151.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 2nd day of February, 1935.

E. S. MOLONY,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Reliance Products, Limited. 1932/161.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 29th day of January, 1935.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Morisons Limited. 1927/202.  
The Taranaki Timber Company, Limited. 1928/123.  
Whangarei Express Company, Limited. 1930/148.  
Golden Fillet Company, Limited. 1932/197.  
Fuel Systems, Limited. 1933/114.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 5th day of February, 1935.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

Arcade Buildings, Limited. 1926/12.  
Associated Advertising Service, Limited. 1928/95.  
W. Hall Raine, Limited. 1933/62.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 5th day of February, 1935.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

**N**OTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Watt Motor Company, Limited. 1916/17.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 5th day of February, 1935.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Investment Corporation (N.Z.), Limited. 1927/117.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 5th day of February, 1935.

W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

The Marlborough Sounds Holiday Service Company, Limited. 1933/3.

Given under my hand at Blenheim, this 30th day of January, 1935.

H. O. GOVAN,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

KINDLY take notice that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved:—

Keenan and Nancekivell, Limited. 1930/2.

Given under my hand at Hokitika, this 4th day of February, 1935.

W. E. BROWN,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## GUNNERSEN NOSWORTHY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of GUNNERSEN NOSWORTHY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that Gunnerson Nosworthy Proprietary, Limited, intends to cease carrying on business in New Zealand upon the expiration of three (3) calendar months from the date hereof.

Dated at Greymouth, this 9th day of January, 1935.

GUNNERSEN NOSWORTHY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED.

By its Attorney—J. Martin Bunt.

1172

## CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that A. W. Allen (N.Z.), Limited, has changed its name to Life Savers (N.Z.), Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of January, 1935.

1203 W. H. FLETCHER,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

## DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the partnership lately subsisting between us MICHAEL THOMAS WALSH, JOHN GEOFFREY HAMILTON, and ROBERT HENRY WHITE, carrying on business at Probert Chambers, Auckland, as printers, publishers, and stationers under the style of "The Walsh Printing Company," was dissolved as on the eleventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

The business will henceforth be carried on under the said style by the said Michael Thomas Walsh.

Dated this 11th day of January, 1935.

1204

M. T. WALSH.  
J. G. HAMILTON.  
R. H. WHITE.

## CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.

NOTICE is hereby given that R. S. Rice, Limited, has changed its name to Alfred Clark, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Dunedin, this 28th day of January, 1935.

L. G. TUCK,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

1205

## HOROWHENUA ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Horowhenua Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, the Horowhenua Electric-power Board hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Horowhenua Electric-power Board under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, the said Horowhenua Electric-power Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of seven thirty-seconds of a penny (7/32d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable yearly on the 1st day of August in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of February, 1958, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

1206

G. A. MONK, Chairman.

## HOROWHENUA ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

*Horowhenua Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.*

I, GEORGE ALEXANDER MONK, Chairman of the Horowhenua Electric-power Board, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Horowhenua Electric-power Board held on the 18th day of December, 1934, and confirmed on the 29th day of January, 1935, providing for the issue under Part II of that Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule of the Horowhenua Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934.

1207

G. A. MONK, Chairman.

## TIMARU BOROUGH COUNCIL.

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND.

In the matter of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1933, and in the matter of the Public Works Act, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Timaru Borough Council proposes under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts to execute a certain public work—namely, the extension of Short Street, in the Borough of Timaru—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken: And notice is hereby given that a plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the public office of the Town Clerk to the said Council situated in King George's Place, Timaru, and is open for inspection without fee by all persons during ordinary office hours, which are from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on week-days, except on Saturdays when such hours are from 9 a.m. to noon. All persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of such land or any part thereof who have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said land or any part thereof must state their objections in writing and send the same within forty days from the first publication of this notice to the Town Clerk at the Council Chambers, King George's Place, Timaru aforesaid.

## SCHEDULE.

The land is situated in Short Street, in the Borough of Timaru, and is part of R.S. 2282, and comprises 1.7 perches more or less; coloured pink on the said plan.

Dated this 28th day of January, 1935.

1209

E. KILLICK,  
Town Clerk.

## STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF A COMPANY.

Name of company: Tallaburn Hydraulic Sluicing Company, Ltd.  
 When formed and date of registration: 3rd December, 1904.  
 Where business is conducted, and name of Secretary: Miller's Flat, Otago; Jessie McDonald.  
 Whether in active operation or not: Not in active operation.  
 Nominal capital: £1,200.  
 Amount of capital actually paid up in cash: £1,200.  
 Paid-up value of scrip given to shareholders on which no cash has been paid: Nil.  
 Number of shares into which capital is divided: 12 of £100 each.  
 Number of shares allotted: 12.  
 Amount paid per share, £100.  
 Number and amount of calls in arrear: Nil.  
 Number of shares forfeited: Nil.  
 Number of forfeited shares sold, and money received for same: Nil.  
 Number of shareholders at time of registration of company: 7.  
 Present number of shareholders: 9.  
 Number of men employed by company: Nil.  
 Quantity and value of gold or silver produced during preceding year: 92 oz. 7 dwt. 22 gr.; £713 19s. 2d.  
 Quantity and value of gold or silver produced since registration: 3,758 oz. 6 dwt. 10 gr.; £14,202 7s. 9d.  
 Amount expended in connection with carrying on operations during preceding year: £ 316 14s. 8d.  
 Total expenditure since registration: £15,908 9s. 9d.  
 Total amount of dividends declared: £1,380.  
 Amount of cash in bank: £440 0s. 1d.  
 Amount of cash in hand: Nil.  
 Amount of debts directly due to company (if any): Nil.  
 Amount of debts considered good: Nil.  
 Amount of contingent liabilities of company (if any): £1,408 7s. 10d.  
 Amount of debts owing by company: Nil.

I, Jessie McDonald, of Miller's Flat, Otago, the Secretary of the Tallaburn Hydraulic Sluicing Company, Ltd., do solemnly and sincerely declare that this is a true and complete statement of the affairs of the said company at 31st December, 1934; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

J. McDONALD, Secretary.

Declared at Miller's Flat, this 30th day of January, 1935, before me—Leopold Faigan, J.P.

1210

## MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

I, IRWIN BRUCE SPEIGHT, M.B., Ch.B., University of New Zealand, 1934, now residing in Dunedin, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 16th February next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Dunedin.

Dated at Dunedin, 16th January, 1935.

IRWIN BRUCE SPEIGHT.

164 Forbury Road, Dunedin.

1208

## MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

I, EDMUND PETER ALLEN, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), 1934, now residing in New Plymouth, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 1st March next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Wellington.

Dated at New Plymouth, 28th January, 1935.

EDMUND PETER ALLEN.

Public Hospital, New Plymouth.

1211

## MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

I, JIONE ANTONIO RABICI DOVI, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), 1935, now residing in Gisborne, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 28th February next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Wellington.

Dated at Gisborne, 28th January, 1935.

J. A. R. DOVI.

Cook Hospital, Gisborne.

1212

## WAIAPU COUNTY COUNCIL.

## RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

## Waiapu County Council Conversion Order (No. 2).

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by Part II of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and the Waiapu County Loans Conversion Order, 1934 (No. 2), the Waiapu County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the half-yearly instalments of principal and interest in respect of the new securities authorized to be issued by the Waiapu County Council under the above-mentioned Act and Order in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set out in the First Schedule to that Order, and also the instalments of principal and interest in respect of the unconverted securities issued in respect of such loans, the said Waiapu County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one farthing in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of capital value) of all rateable property of the district, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such securities and be payable half-yearly on the 1st day of July and the 1st day of December in each and every year until the last maturity date of such securities, being the 1st day of December, 1958, or until all such securities are fully paid off."

Dated this 29th day of January, 1935.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the resolution passed by the Waiapu County Council at a meeting duly held at Te Puia on the 29th day of January, 1935.

DENYS W. W. WILLIAMS, Chairman.

1213

## GREY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

I, WILLIAM CLAYTON, Chairman of the Grey Electric-power Board, do hereby certify that pursuant to the provisions of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, a resolution was duly passed at a special meeting of the Grey Electric-power Board held on the 28th day of November, 1934, and was confirmed at a meeting of the said Grey Electric-power Board held on the 18th day of December, 1934, providing for the issue under Part II of the said Act of new securities in conversion of existing securities issued in respect of the loans set forth in the First Schedule to the Grey Electric-power Board Loans Conversion Order, 1934, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, No. 82, of the 8th day of November, 1934, at page 3509.

Dated this 23rd day of January, 1935.

1214

WILLIAM CLAYTON, Chairman.

## CHANGE OF NAME.

WE, ELIZABETH SARAH ANN CAUGHEY, Retired Boot-manufacturer and Repairer, and EDWARD ERNIE CAUGHEY, Boot-manufacturer and Repairer, both of Auckland, in the Dominion of New Zealand, heretofore respectively called and known by the names of Elizabeth Sarah Ann Quoi (or Carmichael) and Edward Ernie Quoi, hereby give public notice that on the 30th day of January, 1935, by a deed-poll duly executed and hereafter to be enrolled in the Supreme Court of New Zealand at Auckland we formally and absolutely renounced and abandoned the use of our said surname of "Quoi" and declared that we had assumed and adopted the surname of "Caughey" instead of the said surname of "Quoi" so as to be at all times thereafter called, known, and described by the name of "Caughey" exclusively.

Dated at Auckland, this 30th day of January, 1935.

1216

ELIZABETH SARAH ANN CAUGHEY.  
EDWARD ERNIE CAUGHEY.

No. 1186/35.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,  
Wellington District  
(Napier Registry).

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of the NAPIER RUBBER COMPANY, LIMITED, a company duly incorporated under the Companies Act, 1933, and having its registered office in Dickens Street, Napier.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the above-named company by the Supreme Court was on the 4th day of February, 1935, presented to the said Court by Martin Pearce, of Palmerston North, Company-manager; and that the said petition is directed to be heard

before the Court sitting at Napier on the 15th day of February, 1935, at ten o'clock in the forenoon; and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to support or oppose the making of an order on the said petition may appear at the time of hearing in person or by his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

JOHN MASON,  
Solicitor for the Petitioner.

Address for service is at the office of Messrs. Mason and Dunn, Solicitors, Tennyson Street, Napier.

NOTE.—Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said petition must serve on or send by post to the above-named notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name, address, and description of the person, or, if a firm, the name, address, and description of the firm and an address for service within three miles of the office of the Supreme Court at Napier, and must be signed by the person or firm or his or their solicitor (if any), and must be served, or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named petitioner's address for service not later than four o'clock in the afternoon of the 14th day of February, 1935.  
1215

**THE HEALTHERIES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of THE HEALTHERIES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that by minute of shareholders dated the 25th day of January, 1935, passed in pursuance of section 300 of the Companies Act, 1933, it was resolved:—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that ROBERT ARTHUR SPINLEY, Public Accountant, of Auckland, be and the same is hereby appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up.”

Dated at Auckland, this 2nd day of February, 1935.

R. A. SPINLEY,  
Liquidator.

1217

**CHANGE OF NAME OF COMPANY.**

NOTICE is hereby given that Phoenix Company, Limited, has changed its name to Mackintosh, Caley, Phoenix, Limited, and that the new name was this day entered on my Register of Companies in place of the former name.

Dated at Dunedin, this 1st day of February, 1935.

L. G. TUCK,  
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

1218

**THE EQUITY BOOT COMPANY, LIMITED.**

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of THE EQUITY BOOT COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that by an entry in its minute-book the above company on the 4th day of February, 1935, passed a resolution for voluntary winding-up, and that a meeting of the creditors of the company will be held at the offices of Messrs. Henry Ivory and Son, Public Accountants, Southern Cross Building, 22 Brandon Street, Wellington, on Wednesday, the 13th day of February, 1935, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

Business:—

Consideration of statement of position of the company's affairs.

Nomination of liquidator.

Appointment of committee of inspection if thought fit.

Dated at Wellington, this 4th day of February, 1935.

T. E. MAWBY,  
Secretary of Company.

1219

**ZEALANDIA PACKING COMPANY, LIMITED.**

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of the ZEALANDIA PACKING COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of the creditors of the Zealandia Packing Company, Limited, will be held at the Chamber of Commerce, Swanson Street, Auckland, on Tuesday, the 12th day of February, 1935, at noon.  
Dated at Auckland, this 30th day of January, 1935.

By order of the Board of Directors—

W. R. REYNOLDS,  
Acting Secretary.

1220

**COROMANDEL COUNTY COUNCIL.**

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND AND TO CLOSE PORTIONS OF ROAD.

In the matter of the Counties Act, 1920, and of the Public Works Act, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Coromandel County Council proposes under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts to execute a certain public work—namely, the deviation of the Colville—Cape Colville Main Road—and for the purposes of such public work the lands described in the First Schedule hereto are required to be taken and the portions of road described in the Second Schedule hereto are required to be closed. Notice is hereby further given that a plan of the lands so required to be taken and of the portions of road required to be closed is deposited in the public office of the Clerk to the said Council, and may be inspected, without fee, by all persons during ordinary office hours.

All persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of such lands or the closing of such portions of road who have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said lands or the closing of such portions of road must state their objections in writing and send the same within forty days from the first publication of this notice to the County Clerk at the Council Chambers.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Approximate Area of the Parcels of Land required to be taken.	Being Portion of	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P. 0 0 15·0 0 3 10·5 9 1 37·0 3 1 8·0	Section 2, Block 11, Colville Survey District	Red.
	Section 4, Block 11, Colville Survey District	Blue.
3 2 30·0	Section 7, Block 11, Colville Survey District	Yellow.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Area of each of Portions of Road required to be closed.	Adjoining or passing through	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P. 0 0 16·7 10 2 29·0 4 0 36·0	Section 2, Block 11, Colville Survey District	Green.
	Sections 7 and 2, Block 11, Colville Survey District	„
0 0 6·8	Sections 4 and 2, Block 11, Colville Survey District	„

All situated in the County of Coromandel.  
Dated at Coromandel, this 4th day of February, 1935.

J. H. LUCAS,  
County Clerk.

1221



## SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

**T**HE following Scientific Works, published under the authority of the Government, are now obtainable from the **Government Printer, Wellington**, to whom all orders should be addressed:—

**GEOGRAPHICAL REPORT ON THE FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER.** By J. M. BELL. 1s. Postage, 2d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 1:** The Geology of the Hokitika Sheet, North Westland Quadrangle. By DR. BELL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 2:** The Geology of the Area covered by the Alexander Sheet, Central Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 4:** The Geology of the Coromandel Subdivision, Auckland. By C. FRASER, assisted by J. H. ADAMS. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 5:** The Geology of the Cromwell Subdivision, Western Otago. By J. PARK. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 6:** The Geology of the Mikonui Subdivision, North Westland. By P. G. MORGAN. Price, cloth boards, 6s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 11:** The Geology of the Mount Radiant Subdivision, Westport Division. By ERNEST JOHN HERBERT WEBB. 2s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 12:** The Geology of the Dun Mountain Subdivision, Motupiko Division, Nelson. By J. M. BELL, E. DE C. CLARKE, and P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 4d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 16:** The Geology of the Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. By J. HENDERSON, assisted by J. A. BARTRUM. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 20:** Oamaru District, North Otago and Eastern Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 5d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 22:** The Limestone and Phosphate Resources of New Zealand (considered principally in relation to Agriculture). Part I, Limestone, by P. G. MORGAN and Others.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 24:** The Geology of the Mokau Subdivision. By J. HENDERSON and M. ONGLEY. 10s. Postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 26:** Geology and Mines of the Waihi District, Hauraki Goldfield. By P. G. MORGAN. 10s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 27:** Geology of the Whangarei - Bay of Islands Subdivision, North Auckland. By H. T. FERRAR.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth only, 16s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 28:** Geology of Huntly-Kawhia Subdivision, Pirongia Division. 20s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 29:** Geology of the Egmont Subdivision, Taranaki. By P. G. MORGAN and W. GIBSON.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 15s. Postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 30:** The Geology of Waiapu Subdivision, Raukumara Division. By M. ONGLEY and E. O. MACPHERSON. Paper, 13s., postage, 6d.;  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 15s. 6d., postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 31:** The Geology of the Tongaporutu-Ohura Subdivision, Taranaki. By L. I. GRANGE. Paper, 12s.;  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 14s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 32:** Minerals and Mineral Substances of New Zealand. By the late P. G. MORGAN. Paper, 5s. 6d.;  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 33:** The Soils of Irrigation Areas in Otago Central. By H. T. FERRAR. Paper covers, 10s.; postage, 8d.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 12s. 6d. postage, 8d.

**GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 34:** The Geology of the Dargaville-Rodney Subdivision, Hokianga and Kaipara Divisions. Paper covers 17s.; postage, 8d.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 18s. 6d.; postage, 10d.

**GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR No. 1:** The Geology of the Malvern Hills. 4s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

**GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR No. 2:** The Geology of the Lower Awatere District. Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND.** Reports for 1882, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1892-93. Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Later reports are contained in Mining Reports each year. Postage, 3d.

**ART ALBUM OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA:** A Systematic and Popular Description of the Native Flowering Plants of New Zealand and the Adjoining Islands. By Mr. and Mrs. E. H. FEATON. Vol. i, £3. Postage, 1s. 2d.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LITERATURE RELATING TO NEW ZEALAND.** By the late T. M. HOCKEN, M.R.C.S., &c. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 10d.

**BIOLOGICAL EXERCISES.** (1 and 2 out of print.) 3. The Anatomy of the Common Mussels. 4. The Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes. 1s. each. Postage, 2d.

**ECONOMIC MINERALS IN NEW ZEALAND,** and other Papers. By FRANK REED, M.Inst.M.E. 6d. Postage, 1d.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA.** Edited by T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Full-page illustrations. Vols i and ii. Cloth boards, £2. Postage, 2s. 4d.

**INTRODUCTORY CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY FOR USE IN NEW ZEALAND SCHOOLS.** By G. M. THOMSON, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. paper, 1s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

**MANUAL OF THE GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS USEFUL TO NEW ZEALAND.** Part I. By THOMAS MACKAY. Numerous Plates. Price, 5s. Postage, 8d.

**MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA.** CHEESEMAN. New edition, 25s. Postage: Inland, 1s. 2d.; abroad, 2s. 6d.

**MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA.** By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 3s. Postage, 6d.

**MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA.** By HENRY SUTER. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 1s. Atlas of Plates to accompany the above volume. Price 10s. Postage, 1s.

**NEW ZEALAND DIPTERA, HYMENOPTERA, AND ORTHOPTERA.** By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 2s. Postage, 8d.

**ROCKS OF CAPE COLVILLE PENINSULA.** By Professor SOLLAS, F.R.S. Crown 4to. Vols. i and ii, 10s. 6d. each. Postage, 1s. each.

**STUDENTS' FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND AND THE OUTLYING ISLANDS.** By THOS. KIRK, F.L.S. Crown 4to. Cloth, 10s. Postage, 10d.

**SPECIAL REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.**  
**CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF NEW ZEALAND:** Indigenous and Naturalized Species. By T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S. F.Z.S. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

**SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.**

**NEW ZEALAND BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART.**

THE following are obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington, and also from the Chief Post-offices at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, and DUNEDIN.

All orders must be accompanied by remittance. To country cheques add exchange (6d.).

Bulletin No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND BROWN COALS, with Special Reference to their Use in Gas-producers. By H. RAND, M.A., B.Sc., and W. O. R. GILLING, M.A., B.Sc., National Research Scholars, Education Department. Price, 2s. Postage, 2d.

Bulletin No. 2.—HISTORY OF THE PORTOBELLO MARINE FISH-HATCHERY. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, 7s. 6d. Paper cover. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 3d.).

**PRESS OPINIONS.**

One of the most comprehensive efforts in local observation and original research yet published.—*Otago Daily Times*, Dunedin.

A work of exceeding interest.—*Evening Star*, Dunedin.

Manual No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND PLANTS AND THEIR STORY. By L. COCKAYNE, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Second edition, out of print; third edition, cloth, 10s. 6d.; paper, 7s. Postage 8d.

Manual No. 2.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND, Part I: Mammalia. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s., postage 2d. each. Parts I and II, in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra); cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra).

Manual No. 3.—GEOMORPHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Part I: Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.; paper, 18s. Postage, 8d.

Manual No. 4.—THE MAORI AS HE WAS By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst. A brief account of Maori life, his customs, arts, institutions, and beliefs, in pre-European days, with numerous illustrations. Prices: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 6d.), cloth, 4s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

Manual No. 5.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes. Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

Manual No. 6.—PLACE NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Cloth, 13s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

Manual No. 7.—BRACHIOPOD MORPHOLOGY. By the late Dr. J. A. THOMSON. Cloth, 17s. Postage, 6d.

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Vols. I, II, III, and IV, 6s. per vol.; Vols. V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV, 10s. per vol. Postage per vol., 1s. Vol. XVI now appearing. Six issues per annum. Annual subscription, 10s., single copies, 2s. Postage, 1d.

**DOMINION MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.**

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 (out of print).

Bulletin No. 5.—MAORI STOREHOUSES AND KINDRED STRUCTURES: Houses, Platforms, Racks, and Pits used for storing Food, &c. By ELSDON BEST. 1916. 108 pages, 46 illustrations. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

Bulletin No. 6.—THE PA MAORI. Price, 22s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 7.—THE MAORI CANOE. Price, 15s. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 8.—GAMES, EXERCISES, AND PAST-TIMES OF THE MAORI. Price, 17s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 9.—THE MAORI SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE. Price, 12s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 10.—MAORI MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. An account of the cosmogony, anthropogeny, mythology, religious beliefs, and practices of our Native folk. By ELSDON BEST. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 12.—FISHING METHODS AND DEVICES OF THE MAORI. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Cloth, 11s. 6d. (postage 8d.), paper, 9s. (postage 6d.).

Bulletin No. 13.—THE WHARE KOHANGA (The Nest House) and its Lore. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth covers, 4s. (postage 3d.).

**Dominion Museum Monographs: A New and Interesting Series.** By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst., the well-known authority on Maori life, institutions, and customs.

No. 1.—SOME ASPECTS OF MAORI MYTH AND RELIGION. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 2.—SPIRITUAL AND MENTAL CONCEPTS OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 3.—ASTRONOMICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

No. 4.—MAORI DIVISION OF TIME. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 5.—POLYNESIAN VOYAGES. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 6.—THE MAORI SCHOOL OF LEARNING. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 7.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 6s. Postage, 4d.

No. 7A.—SUPPLEMENT TO A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

**NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.**

Name of Publication.	Price per Copy.	Postage.
<b>Statistical Publications—</b>	s. d.	s. d.
New Zealand Official Year-book. Informative and explanatory letterpress on practically every branch of the Dominion's activities and progress, with full statistical information and numerous diagrams (1935)	7 6	0 10
Monthly Abstract of Statistics. Latest available statistics on numerous subjects, with detailed trade figures, £1 ls. per annum, post free	2 6	0 1
Annual Statistical Reports (with introductory explanatory letterpress in each case)—		
Population and Buildings (incorporates Migration Report) (1933-34)	2 6	0 2
Vital Statistics (1933)	5 0	0 5
Justice (1933)	2 6	0 2
Trade and shipping—		
Part 1 (1933)	20 0	0 10
Part 2 (1933)	3 6	0 4
Agricultural and Pastoral Production (1933-34)	2 6	0 2
Factory Production (1932-33)	3 6	0 4
Local Government (See Local Authorities' Handbook.)		
Insurance	2 0	0 1
Miscellaneous—Prices, &c. (1933)	4 0	0 3
Pocket Compendium of Statistics, 1931	1 0	0 1
<b>Reports of the Census—</b>		
1926—		
Vol. I: Geographical Distribution	4 6	0 4
Vol. II: Dependencies (Cook Islands and Niue, Tokelau Islands and Western Samoa)	1 6	0 1
Vol. III: Ages	2 0	0 2
Vol. IV: Conjugal Condition	2 6	0 2
Vol. V: Orphan Children and Dependent Children	2 0	0 2
Vol. VI: Race Aliens	2 0	0 2
Vol. VII: Native-born and Foreign-born	2 0	0 2
Vol. VIII: Religious Professions	2 0	0 2
Vol. IX: Industrial and Occupational Distribution	3 0	0 3
Vol. X: Unemployment from Sickness and other Causes	2 0	0 2
Vol. XI: Incomes	3 6	0 2
Vol. XII: Families and Households	2 0	0 2
Vol. XIII: Dwellings	3 0	0 2
Vol. XIV: Maori and Half-caste Population	3 0	0 3
Vol. XV: Public Libraries and Places of Worship. (Out of print.)	..	..
Vol. XVI: Poultry. (Out of print)	..	..
Vol. XVII: General Report	5 0	0 3
Local Authorities' Handbook. Issued annually (1934 now available)	7 6	0 8

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

**TROUT-FISHING AND SPORT IN MAORILAND.**  
By Captain G. D. HAMILTON. Demy 8vo., 450 pp., with illustrations. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; postage, 10d.

**EQUIVALENTS IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE OF DECIMALS OF £1.** Rising by one-thousandths from £0.001 to £1. Neatly mounted on covered board, folding in centre. Useful in every office. Price, 1s.; postage, 1d.

**TABLES showing Amounts payable under the Land and Income Tax Act; GRADUATED INCOME-TAX TABLES.** Price, 2s. 6d.; postage, 1d. extra.

**AWARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AGREEMENTS, ETC., MADE UNDER THE INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION ACT, NEW ZEALAND.** Vols. i, ii, iii, v, vi, vii, xviii, xix, xxi, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, are out of print. Vol. iv (1903), quarter cloth, 2s. 6d.; postage, 8d. Vol. viii (1907), quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; postage, 1s. Vols. ix, x, xi, xii, xiii, xiv, xv, xvi, xvii, xviii, for years 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, cloth boards, 7s. 6d., quarter cloth, 5s.; postage 1s. Vols. xix (1918), xx (1919), cloth boards, £1, quarter cloth, 15s.; postage, 1s. 2d. Vols. xxv, xxva, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxx, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii, for years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, cloth boards only, £1 12s. 6d.; postage, 1s. Vol. xxxiv now appearing in signature form. Subscription to signatures, £1 1s. per annum; post free.

**CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF DECISIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Acts.** Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all the cases from the inception of the Act till the 31st December, 1914, and thus embraces Vols. i to xv (inclusive) of the Book of Awards. Price: Cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper covers, 3s.; postage, 3d. Consolidated Digest from 1st January, 1915, to 31st December, 1928; Vols. xvi to xxviii (inclusive) of Book of Awards. Compiled by E. B. TAYLOR. Board covers, 5s.; postage, 3d. Supplementary Digests bound in paper covers: No. 1, 1929, 6d.; No. 2, 1930, 1s. 6d.; No. 3, 1931, 1s. 6d.; No. 4, 1932, 1s. 6d.; No. 5, 1933, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

**CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION CASES.** Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all cases under the Act up till the 31st December, 1914. Price: Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; postage, 2d. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; postage, 2d.

**DIGEST AND REPORTS OF DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Workers' Compensation Act, 1922.** Year 1925. Paper covers, 5s. each. Years 1926, 1927-28, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933; paper covers, 2s. 6d. each. Postage, 2d.

**MINING AND ENGINEERING AND MINERS GUIDE.** By H. A. GORDON, Assoc. M.I.C.E., Inspecting Engineer. Copiously illustrated. (1906.) Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10s.; postage, 1s.

**MINING HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND.** With maps and illustrations. Demy 8vo. Paper covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; postage, 1s.

**THE FIRST GOLD-DISCOVERIES IN NEW ZEALAND.** Price, 6d. Postage, 2d.

**SCHEDULE of DUTIES AND EXEMPTIONS APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR INSTRUMENTS UNDER THE STAMP DUTIES ACTS, 1923 and 1924.** Price, 1s. 9d.; postage, 1d.

## WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND

ILLUSTRATED.  
Manual No. 2.  
Part I.—Mammalia.

By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst.

Price, paper 3s., cloth 5s.; postage, 2d. extra. Parts I and II in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra), cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage, 6d. extra).

## REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 1932.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

75 pages and cover.

Price, 9d.

Postage, 1d.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES' HANDBOOK.

No. 9, 1934.

Price, 7s. 6d.

Postage, 8d.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS are now also available at Chief Post-offices at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, AND DUNEDIN.

## THE BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS OF NEW ZEALAND.

By G. V. HUDSON, F.E.S., F.N.Z.Inst.

Comprising 450 pages, including letterpress, index, and sixty-two plates. Bound in half-morocco.

Price, £10 10s. per volume. Postage, 1s. 6d. extra.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

## A BUTTER QUOTA OR A FREE MARKET.

By the RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES.

Price 6d. per copy or 5s. per dozen; postage free.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

## ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND.

SPECIAL PICTORIAL SOUVENIR, 1927.

Price, 2s. 6d.

Postage, 3d.

## NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

ROLL OF HONOUR published by the DEFENCE DEPARTMENT, giving—

- (1) A list of members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces killed in action, died of wounds inflicted, of accidents occurring, or disease contracted while on active service.
- (2) Those who died after discharge from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force from wounds inflicted or disease contracted while on active service.
- (3) Those who died from accident occurring or disease contracted while training with or attached to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces of New Zealand.

Price, 5s.; postage, 8d. extra.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, or CHIEF POSTMASTERS  
at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, or DUNEDIN.

## TURNBULL LIBRARY BULLETINS.

No. 1.—LIST OF BOOKS. Gratis.

No. 2.—ZIMMERMAN'S THIRD VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN COOK 1776-1780.

Price—Paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

No. 3.—JOURNAL KEPT IN NEW ZEALAND IN 1820 BY ENSIGN McRAE.

Cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d. Postage, 2d. each.

## NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE NEW ZEALAND COMPANY'S NATIVE RESERVES.  
By R. L. JELLCOE. Cloth bound. Price, 6s.; postage, 3d.

BIRD-SONG AND NEW ZEALAND SONGBIRDS. By  
J. C. ANDERSEN. Price, £1 10s.; postage, 8d.

THE FRENCH AT AKAROA. By T. LINDSAY BUICK,  
F.R.Hist.S. Price, 12s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF NEW ZEALAND. By  
ROBERT McNAB. Cloth boards, Vol. II only. Price,  
10s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

NEW ZEALAND WARS. By JAMES COWAN. Vols. I  
and II. Price, two volumes, £2; one volume, £1 1s.;  
postage, 8d. per vol.

NEW ZEALAND'S FIRST WAR. By T. LINDSAY BUICK.  
Price, 15s.; postage, 8d.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND. DESCRIPTIVE NARRA-  
TIVE OF THE VISIT OF THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE  
DUKE AND DUCHESS OF CORNWALL AND YORK. (1902.)  
Royal 4to. Price, 10s.; postage, 1s. 4d.

## TONGARIRO NATIONAL PARK.

By JAMES COWAN, F.R.G.S.

THIS publication contains 156 pages of letterpress, together  
with 39 full-page illustrations, and gives an account of  
its Topography, Geology, Alpine and Volcanic Features,  
History and Maori Folk-lore.

Price: 3s. 6d., plus 4d. postage.

## THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of  
£4 per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Single copies of the *Gazette* as follows:—

Ordinary Weekly *Gazette*: For the first 32 pages, 9d.  
increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or  
part thereof; postage, 1d.

Supplementary and Extraordinary *Gazettes*: For the  
first 8 pages, 6d.; over 8 pages and not exceeding  
32 pages, 9d.; increasing by 3d. for every subsequent  
16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line  
for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and  
any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged  
23s.

All advertisements should be written on *one* side of the  
paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible  
hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across  
the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening  
of each week, and notices for insertion must be received by  
the Government Printer before 12 o'clock of the day preceding  
publication.

## WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

Manual No. 5.

Part II: Introduced Birds, Frogs, and Fishes.

Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

## REPORT OF THE MONETARY COMMITTEE, 1934.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.

Price, 2s.

Postage, 2d.

NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE  
AND TECHNOLOGY.

SUBSCRIPTION, 10s. PER VOLUME OF SIX ISSUES  
(POST FREE).

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS .. .. .	241
APPOINTMENTS, ETC. .. .. .	215
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES .. .. .	240
CROWN LANDS NOTICES .. .. .	238
LAND—	
Boundaries altered and redefined .. .. .	177
Crown Land declared .. .. .	177
Domain, Set apart as Addition to .. .. .	173
Foreshore, License to use and occupy .. .. .	206
Main Highways, Revoking Order in Council declaring Public Highway to be .. .. .	207
Mining Act, Certain Lands brought within Operation of .. .. .	215
Railway Purposes, Taken for .. .. .	176
Reserve brought under Part II of the Public Re- serves, Domains, and National Parks Act .. .. .	180
Reserve, Revoking the Vesting of .. .. .	207
Reserve, Vesting the Control of .. .. .	209
Reserved permanently .. .. .	213
Reserved temporarily .. .. .	213
Reserves, Cancelling the Reservation over .. .. .	179
Reserves, Changing the Purpose of .. .. .	178
Road, Classification of .. .. .	216
Road declared to be Government Road .. .. .	179
Road Purposes, Taken for .. .. .	176
Roads proclaimed and closed .. .. .	175
Roads stopped, Government .. .. .	177
State Forest, Revoking the Reservation of .. .. .	174
State Forest, Set apart as .. .. .	173, 174
Street proclaimed .. .. .	174
Streets, &c., exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act .. .. .	208
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES .. .. .	241
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Abstract of Railways Working Account .. .. .	237
Customs Acts, Minister's Decisions under .. .. .	221
Domain Boards appointed .. .. .	180
Education Board, Election of Member of .. .. .	218
Friendly Society's Branch registered .. .. .	218
Indication-disks, Colours prescribed for .. .. .	216
Loan Conversion Orders .. .. .	181
Loans, Consenting to raising .. .. .	205
Logs, Rates of Duty on .. .. .	180
Masseurs Registration Board, Member of, appointed .. .. .	214
Native Trust Board, Members appointed to .. .. .	178
Noxious Weeds Act, Administration of .. .. .	218
Officiating Ministers for 1935 .. .. .	218
Poll for Proposed Loan .. .. .	216
Population of the Dominion .. .. .	238
Public Trustee, Deceased Persons' Estates placed under Charge of .. .. .	219
Public Trustee: Elections to administer Estates .. .. .	220
Public Trustee Office: Termination of Agency .. .. .	218
Regulations for the New Zealand Military Forces amended .. .. .	214
Regulations providing for Registration of Births and Deaths of Maoris .. .. .	210
Regulations relating to Tuwharetoa Trust Board amended .. .. .	178
Reserve Bank of New Zealand: Statement of Assets and Liabilities .. .. .	238
Rules, Approval of .. .. .	218
Special Order .. .. .	217
Statistics, Agricultural and Pastoral .. .. .	218
Trade-marks: Importation of Goods prohibited .. .. .	218

By Authority: G. H. LONEY, Government Printer, Wellington.

Price 1s. 6d.]